

The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Fifty-Ninth Annual

HANDBOOK



1962

IHSAA
LIBRARY

The
Indiana High School
Athletic Association

This volume covers proceedings of the IHSAA Board of
Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning
July 1, 1961 and ending June 30, 1962

Fifty-Ninth Annual Handbook

1962

Published by the Board of Control

BOARD OF CONTROL

SANFORD SANDERS, Princeton, President

FLOYD BAKER, North Webster

EARL E. BLEMKER, Covington

JUDSON S. ERNE, Columbus

JOHN E. SHARP, Lucerne

PHILLIP N. ESKEW, Commissioner

HERMAN F. KELLER, Asst. Commissioner

812 Circle Tower
Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School
Athletic Associations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Dedication	4
Board of Control	5
Message by President Sanford Sanders	6
Athletic Council	8
IHSAA Districts by Counties	9
Membership List	10
History of IHSAA	16
Constitution	21
Rules and By-Laws	30
Questions and Answers	47
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings	83
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings	117
Financial Statement	125
FOOTBALL	
High Schools Participating in 1961-62	131
Indiana Conference Football Champions, 1961	133
Football Teams with Outstanding Records	152
CROSS COUNTRY	
Cross Country Meet Rules and Assignments	153
Results of Sectional Cross Country Meets	156
Results of State Cross Country Meet	160
Previous State Cross Country Champions	161
1961 State Cross Country Champions	163
1961 State Cross Country Individual Champion	164
Financial Report of Sectional and State Cross Country Meets.....	165
WRESTLING	
Wrestling Meet Rules and Assignments	166
Results of Sectional Wrestling Meets	171
Results of Regional Wrestling Meets	178
Results of State Wrestling Meet	181
Previous State Wrestling Champions	182
1962 State Wrestling Champions	183
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Wrestling Meets.....	184
Financial Report of State Wrestling Meet	185

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

	Page
SWIMMING	
Swimming Meet Rules	186
Results of State Swimming Meet	188
Previous State Swimming Champions	189
Financial Report of State Swimming Meet	190
1962 State Swimming Champions	191
BASKETBALL	
Basketball Tourney Rules and Assignments	192
Results of Sectional Tournaments	215
Results of Regional Tournaments	223
Results of Semi-State Tournaments	224
Results of State Final Tournament	224
1962 State Basketball Champions	225
1962 State Basketball Runner-up	226
Previous State Basketball Champions	227
Arthur L. Trester Award	228
1962 Arthur L. Trester Mental Attitude Award Winners.....	229
Previous Winners of Mental Attitude Award	230
Attendance Report of Tournaments	231
Financial Report of Tournaments	233
Detailed Financial Report of State Tournament	235
TRACK AND FIELD	
Track and Field Meet Rules and Assignments	237
Results of Sectional Track and Field Meets	245
Results of Regional Track and Field Meets	260
Previous State Track and Field Meet Champions	263
Results of State Track and Field Meet	264
State Track and Field Meet Records	266
1962 State Track and Field Champions	267
120 Yard High Hurdle Champion (New State Record)	268
One-Half Mile Run Champion (New State Record)	269
Mile Relay Champion (New State Record)	270
Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award Winner.....	271
Financial Report of Sectional, Regional and State Track Meets....	272
GOLF	
Golf Meet Rules and Assignments	274
Results of Sectional Golf Meets	277
Results of State Golf Meet	280
Previous State Golf Champions	282
1962 State Golf Champions	283
1962 State Golf Low Medalists	284
Financial Report of Sectional and State Golf Meets.....	285



L. V. PHILLIPS
COMMISSIONER OF ATHLETICS
 1945 — 1962

In December, 1944, the Board of Control selected L. V. Phillips as Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association succeeding Arthur L. Trester. Mr. Phillips became the second man to have held the position as Commissioner since the Association was formed in 1903.

In April, 1962, L. V. Phillips notified the Board of Control of his desire to retire, thus ending almost eighteen years of devoted service and leadership. A certificate of merit from the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations, "for outstanding services in the field of school athletics and in appreciation of notable contributions in constructive thinking and achievement on the national level", describes well his service to Indiana and the nation.

Under his leadership the IHSAA has grown in stature and is highly regarded by other similar state associations. During his term of office state championships were established in cross country and re-established in golf, wrestling and swimming. With the aid of the Assistant Commissioner he set up a program for testing and rating athletic officials in an effort to improve officiating at athletic events. Clinics for these officials were established.

A coaching school for all basketball and football coaches was established, as well as clinics in track, wrestling and swimming.

One of his greatest challenges came with the Seymour court case, which was finally settled by the Indiana Supreme Court in November, 1959, upholding the authority of the Association.

Mr. Phillips loved his work. He traveled over the state many times on official business—attending athletic events, talking with students about their education and athletics.

Words are inadequate to express appreciation to a man for giving of himself completely for so many years to his position. Therefore, L. V., this 1962 edition of the IHSAA Handbook is dedicated to you in appreciation of your loyalty, service and devotion to duty as Commissioner of High School Athletics in the state of Indiana.

Our sincere thanks.

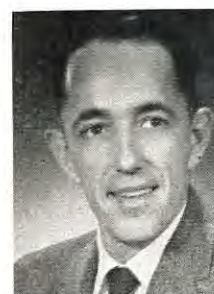
BOARD OF CONTROL—1962-63



SANFORD SANDERS
 President



FLOYD H. BAKER



EARL E. BLEMKER



JUDSON S. ERNE



JOHN E. SHARP



PHIL N. ESKEW
 Commissioner



HERMAN F. KELLER
 Assistant Commissioner

MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

By SANFORD SANDERS, President
Board of Control

It has been 59 years since a group of high school principals met in Indianapolis to set the groundwork for the Indiana High School Athletic Association. This small group could not possibly have foreseen the tremendous scope and influence which high school athletics now occupy in our educational concepts, yet the growth and stability which their foresight engendered stand as glowing tribute to their wisdom, vision and organization.

For only the third time in its history, the IHSAA this year introduces a new commissioner to its membership. This is not only striking proof of the quality of its leadership, but a solid testimonial to the sinew and the bedrock which are prime ingredients in the lasting success of any venture.

Although the title of "commissioner" was not officially created until 1929, the late and unforgettable Arthur L. Trester fulfilled the same duties with the same zeal and uncompromising purpose for 16 years before that under the title of "permanent secretary."

Commissioner Trester, who served the IHSAA so long and directed its operation with such personal dedication that the average person regarded him the father of the association, devoted 31 years to the permanence and progress of the IHSAA until his death in 1944.

L. V. Phillips, who moved up from the principalship of Vincennes High School to succeed Trester, gives up the office this year after nearly 18 years and hands over the reins to Phil Eskew, Huntington Superintendent whose wide experience as teacher, administrator and athletic official have provided the excellent training for the job. He is certain to keep the wonderful image of the IHSAA both inviolate and a hallmark for all other facets of education in Indiana.

The IHSAA has endured, progressed and functioned well because its fundamental tenets embody all the precious precepts of democracy, just as every American school room should.

It is strictly voluntary. Its 25 Athletic Council members are elected by the schools they represent and the five members of the Board of Control provide an elected composite of Council leadership. The Athletic Council conceives and passes the legislation, the Board of Control and the Commissioner administer it. It is hard to improve upon this system of self-government.

The IHSAA made great strides under both Mr. Trester and Mr. Phillips, and for their wise and prudent stewardship every coach and principal in Indiana is grateful. The late Robert S. Hinshaw as the first assistant commissioner must be remembered too for his valuable contributions.

Strangely, perhaps, Mr. Eskew takes over when the total membership of the IHSAA is shrinking. But as the membership is compressed under the hand of school consolidations across the state, the IHSAA actually grows in stature and strength.

The administration of the IHSAA, complex and all-embracing, remains in good hands, for both Mr. Eskew and the assistant commissioner, Herman Keller, assure it of broad experience, implacable faith and a glowing prestige that are the elements of success.

This is both fundamental and fortunate, for on the troubled horizons that persistently border each day, youth is still our most priceless heritage and our most fervent hope . . . and the IHSAA is dedicated to Indiana youth.

Just as our greatest weapon in World War II was the All-American boy, so must we rely now on their strong young muscles and unswerving loyalty for the fulfillment of peacetime tradition.

All they need is strong hands to guide them.

1962-63

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)



LESTER D. DAVIS
President

District I

- Class 1—Arley Winkelpleck, Freeland Park (Fowler)—1964
- Class 2—John E. Sharp, Lucerne—1963
- Class 3—Vacancy—1967
- Class 4—Harry E. Stoneburner, Crum School (North Liberty)—1966
- Class 5—Norman J. Hubner, LaPorte—1965

District II

- Class 1—Hubert M. Cline, Springfield Twp. (Mongo)—1965
- Class 2—Lester D. Davis, President, Warsaw—1964
- Class 3—Floyd H. Baker, North Webster—1963
- Class 4—Lloyd W. Miller, Auburn—1967
- Class 5—Vacancy—1966

District III

- Class 1—R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Honey Creek (Terre Haute)—1966
- Class 2—Otto Albright, Cayuga—1965
- Class 3—Herbert E. Rissler, Van Buren (Brazil)—1964
- Class 4—Earl E. Blemker, Covington—1963
- Class 5—Paul W. Neuman, Lebanon—1967

District IV

- Class 1—Vacancy—1967
- Class 2—Roger L. Anderson, Clarksburg—1966
- Class 3—Forest G. Waters, Versailles—1965
- Class 4—Robert J. Shank, Union City—1964
- Class 5—Judson S. Erne, Columbus—1963

District V

- Class 1—Sanford Sanders, Princeton—1963
- Class 2—Don Sakel, Tell City—1967
- Class 3—Herman E. Miller, Henryville—1966
- Class 4—Leo C. O'Neill, Jasper—1965
- Class 5—Matthew Walker, Vincennes—1964

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



First—146
Second—135

Third—127
Fourth—136

Fifth—142
TOTAL—686

MEMBERSHIP LIST

October 1, 1961

FULL MEMBERSHIPS

A			
Adams Central (Monroe)	Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)	Brownstown	Chester Center (Keystone)
Akron	Beaver Dam (Akron)	Bruceville	Chesterton
Alamo	Bedford	Bryant	Chrisney
Albany	Beech Grove	Buffalo	Churubusco
Albion	Belle Union (Fillmore)	Bunker Hill	Clarksburg
Alexandria	Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Burnettsville	Clarksville
Alfordsville	Berne-French Twp. (Berne)	Burney	Clark Twp. (Franklin)
Alquina (Connersville)	Bicknell	Butler	Clay City
Ambia	Birdseye		Claypool
Amo	Bloomfield		Clayton
Anderson:	Bloomington: High University	C	Clay Twp. (Bunker Hill)
High	Bluffton	Cadiz (New Castle)	Clear Creek (Huntington)
St. Mary's	Boone Grove	Calumet Twp. (Gary)	Clearspring (Norman)
Andrews	Boonville	Cambridge City	Clinton
Angola	Borden	Camden	Clinton Central (Michigantown)
Arcola	Boston	Campbellsburg	Clinton Prairie (Frankfort)
Argos	Boswell	Cannelton	Clinton Twp. (Wanatah)
Arlington	Bourbon	Carlisle-Haddon (Carlisle)	Cloverdale
Ashley	Bowling Green	Carmel	Coal City
Attica	Brazil	Carroll (Flora)	Coal Creek Central (New Richmond)
Atwood	Bremen	Carthage	Coalmont
Aubbeenaubbee Twp. (Leiters Ford)	Brighton (Howe)	Castle (Newburgh)	Columbia City
Auburn	Bristol	Cayuga	Columbus
Aurora	Bristow	Center (Selma)	Concord
Austin	Brook	Center Grove (Greenwood)	Concord (Elkhart)
Avilla	Brookston	Centerville	Connersville
Avon	Brookville	Central (Switz City)	Cortland
(Indianapolis)	Brown County (Nashville)	Chalmers	Cory
	Brownsburg	Charlestown	Corydon Central
		Charlottesville	

10

B			
Bainbridge			
Barr Twp. (Montgomery)			
Batesville			
Battle Ground			

C			

D			
Dale			
Daleville			
Danville			
Darlington			
Dayton			
Decatur:			
High			
Catholic			
Decatur Central (Indpls.)			
Decker			
Decker Chapel (Decker)			
Delphi			
DeMotte			
Deputy			
DeSoto			
Dillsboro			
Dover (Thorntown)			
Driver (Winchester)			
Dubois			
Dugger			
Dunkirk			
Dupont			
Dyer Central			

E			
E. Chicago:			
Roosevelt			
Washington			
Eastern of			
Greene County (Bloomfield)			
Eastern (Greentown)			
East Tipp (Lafayette)			

F			
Fairmount			
Fair Oaks			
Farmland			
Fayette-Central (Connersville)			
Fayetteville (Bedford)			
Fillmore			
Fishers			
Fort Branch			
Fort Wayne:			
Bishop Luers			
Central			
Catholic			
Concordia			
Elmhurst			

G			
Galveston			
Garrett			
Gary:			
Andrean			
Edison			
Emerson			
Froebel			
Horace Mann			
Lew Wallace			
Roosevelt			
Tolleston			
Wm. A. Wirt			
Gaston			
Geneva			
Georgetown			
Goodland			
Goshen			
Gosport			
Gray (Portland)			
Greencastle			
Greene Twp. (So. Bend)			
Greenfield			
Greensburg			
Greens Fork			
Greenwood			
Griffith			
Grovertown			

H			
Hagerstown			
Hamilton			
Hamlet			
Hammond:			
Bishop Noll			
Clark (P. O. Whiting)			
High			
Morton			
Technical			
Hancock Central (Maxwell)			
Hanna			
Hardinsburg			
Harlan			
Harrison Twp. (Gaston)			
Hartford Center (Geneva)			
Hartford City			
Haubstadt			
Hauser (Hope)			
Hazleton			
Hebron			
Heltonville			
Henryville			
Highland			
Highland (Anderson)			
Hillsboro			
Hoagland			
Hobart			
Holland			
Holton			
Howe Military (Howe)			
Huntertown			
Huntingburg			
Huntington:			
Catholic			
High			
Huntington Twp. (Huntington)			
Huron			
Hymera			

11

I
 Idaville
 Indianapolis:
 Arlington
 Arsenal
 Technical
 Broad Ripple
 Cathedral
 Crispus Attucks
 Howe
 Manual
 Sacred Heart
 Seecina
 School for Blind
 School for Deaf
 Shortridge
 Washington
 Wood
 Ireland

J
 Jac-Cen-Del
 (Osgood)
 Jackson Central
 (Arcadia)
 Jackson Twp.
 (Valparaiso)
 Jackson Twp.
 (Warren)
 Jackson Twp.
 (Westport)
 Jasonville
 Jasper
 Jefferson Twp.
 (Goshen)
 Jefferson Twp.
 (Kempton)
 Jefferson Twp.
 (Upland)
 Jefferson Twp.
 (Warren)
 Jeffersonville

K
 Kendallville
 Kentland

Kewanna
 Kingman
 Kingsbury
 Klondike
 (W. Lafayette)
 Knightstown
 Knox
 Kokomo
 Kouts

L
 L and M
 (Lyons)
 LaCrosse
 Ladoga
 Lafayette:
 Central Catholic
 Jefferson
 Lafayette Central
 (Roanoke)
 LaFontaine
 LaGrange
 Lagro
 Laketon
 Lakeville
 Lancaster Central
 (Bluffton)
 Lancaster Twp.
 (Huntington)
 Lanesville
 Lapaz
 Lapel
 LaPorte
 Larwill
 Lauramie Twp.
 (Stockwell)
 Laurel
 Lawrenceburg
 Lawrence Central
 (Lawrence)
 Leavenworth
 Lebanon
 Leesburg
 Leo
 (Grabill)

Lewisville
 Lexington
 Liberty
 Liberty Center
 Liberty Twp.
 (Chesterton)
 Ligonier
 Lima
 (Howe)
 Linden
 Linton-Stockton
 (Linton)
 Lizton
 Logansport
 Loogootee:
 High
 St. John's
 Lowell
 Lucerne
 Luce Twp.
 (Richland)
 Lynn
 Lynnville

M
 Mackey
 Madison:
 Consolidated
 High
 Shawe Memorial
 Madison Heights
 (Anderson)
 Madison Twp.
 (Portland)
 Madison Twp.
 (Wakarusa)
 Manchester
 (North
 Manchester)
 Manilla
 Marengo
 Marion:
 High
 Bennett
 Markleville
 Marshall Twp.
 (Bedford)
 Martinsville

Mays
 Mecca
 Medaryville
 Medora
 Mentone
 Merrillville
 (Crown Point)
 Michigan City:
 Elston Sr.
 St. Mary's
 Middlebury
 Middletown
 Midland
 Milan
 Milford
 Mill Creek
 Millersburg
 Millersburg
 (Chandler)
 Milltown
 Milroy
 Milton
 Mishawaka
 Mississinewa
 (Gas City)
 Mitchell
 Monmouth
 (Decatur)
 Monon
 Monroe City
 Monroeville
 Monrovia
 Monterey
 Montezuma
 Monticello
 Montmorenci
 Montpelier
 Mooreland
 Moores Hill
 Mooresville
 Morgantown
 Morgan Twp.
 (Palmyra)
 Morgan Twp.
 (Valparaiso)
 Morocco
 Morristown
 Morton Memorial
 (Knightstown)

Mt. Ayr
 Mt. Comfort
 (Greenfield)
 Mt. Olympus
 (Hazelton)
 Mt. St. Francis
 Mt. Summit
 Mt. Vernon
 Muncie:
 Burris
 Central

N
 Nappanee
 New Albany
 New Carlisle
 New Castle
 New Harmony
 New Haven
 New Marion
 (Holton)
 New Market
 New Palestine
 New Paris
 New Point
 Newport
 New Ross
 New Salem
 (Rushville)
 New Washington
 New Winchester
 (Danville)
 Nineveh
 Noblesville
 Noble Twp.
 (Wabash)
 North Caston
 (Fulton)
 North Central
 (Farmersburg)
 North Central
 (Indianapolis)
 North Central
 (Ramsey)
 North Dearborn
 (Guilford)

North Judson
 North Liberty
 North Miami
 (Denver)
 North Posey
 (Poseyville)
 North Salem
 North Vernon
 North Webster
 Northwestern
 (Kokomo)

O
 Oak Hill
 (Converse)
 Oakland City
 Oaktown
 Odon
 Oil Twp.
 (St. Croix)
 Oolitic
 Orland
 Orleans
 Ossian
 Otterbein
 Otwell
 Owensville
 Oxford

P
 Paoli
 Parker
 Patoka
 Patrickburg
 Patriot
 Pekin
 Pendleton
 Penn
 (Mishawaka)
 Pennville
 Perry Central
 (Lebanon)
 Perrysville
 Peru
 Petersburg
 Petroleum
 Pierceton

Pike
 (Indianapolis)
 Pine Village
 Pinnell
 (Lebanon)
 Pittsboro
 Plainfield:
 Charlton
 High
 Plainville
 Pleasant Mills
 Pleasantville
 Plymouth
 Poling
 (Bryant)
 Portage
 Portland
 Prairie
 (Sharpsville)
 Princeton
 Providence
 (Clarksville)

R
 Redkey
 Reelsville
 Remington
 Rensselaer
 Reynolds
 Richland Center
 (Rochester)
 Richland Twp.
 (Newtown)
 Richmond
 Ridgeville
 Rising Sun
 Riverdale
 (St. Joe)
 River Forest
 (Hobart)
 Roachdale
 Roann
 Roanoke
 Rochester
 Rockcreek
 (Huntington)
 Rockcreek Center
 (Bluffton)

Rockport
 Rockville
 Roll
 (Hartford City)
 Rolling Prairie
 Rome City
 Rosedale
 Rossville
 Royal Center
 Royerton
 (Muncie)
 Rushville
 Russellville

S
 Saint Ferdinand
 (Ferdinand)
 Saint Paul
 Salamonie Twp.
 (Warren)
 Salem
 Salem Center
 (Pleasant Lake)
 Sandborn
 Sandcreek Twp.
 (Greensburg)
 Sandusky
 (Greensburg)
 San Pierre
 Scottsburg
 Seegar
 (W. Lebanon)
 Selma
 Selvin (Dale)
 Seymour
 Sharpsville
 Shawswick
 (Bedford)
 Shelbyville
 Sheridan
 Shipshewana-Scott
 (Shipshewana)
 Shoals
 Sidney
 Silver Creek
 (Sellersburg)
 Silver Lake

Smithville			
Somerset			
South Bend:			
Adams	Talma	V	Wells
Central	(Rochester)	Valparaiso	(Jamestown)
Riley	Tampico	Van Buren	Western
St. Joseph's	(Crothersville)	(Brazil)	(Russiaville)
Washington	Tefft	Veedersburg	Westfield
South Caston	Tell City	Vernon	West Lafayette
(Twelve Mile)	Tennysen	Vernon Twp.	(Plymouth)
South Central	Garfield	(Fortville)	West Vgo
(Elizabeth)	Gerstmeyer	Versailles	(W. Terre
Southport	Honey Creek	Vevay	Haute)
(Indpls.)	Laboratory	Vincennes:	Westville
Southwestern	Schulte	Central Catholic	Wheatfield
(Hanover)	Wiley	High	Wheatland
Southwestern	Thorntown		Wheeler
(Lafayette)	Tippecanoe		Whiteland
Southwestern	Tipton	W	White's
(Shelbyville)	Tipton Twp.		(Wabash)
South Whitley	(Onward)	Wabash	Whitestown
Spartanburg	Topeka	Wakarusa	Whitewater
(Lynn)	Trafalgar	Waldron	(Cedar Grove)
Speedway	Triton	Walkerton	Whitewater
Spencer	(Fairland)	Wallace	(Richmond)
Spiceland	Tunnelton	Walnut Grove	Whiting
Springfield Twp.	Turkey Run	(Arcadia)	Wilkinson
(Mongo)	(Marshall)	Wanatah	Williams
Springs Valley	Tyner	Ward-Jackson	Williamsburg
(French Lick)		(Saratoga)	Williamsport
Spurgeon		Warren Central	Winamac
Star City	U	(Indpls.)	Windfall
Staunton	Union (Modoc)	Warsaw	Winslow
Stendal	Union Center	Washington:	Wolcott
Stilesville	(Markle)	Catholic	Wolcottville
Stillwell	Union City-	High	Wolf Lake
Stinesville	Wayne	Washington-	Woodlan
Straughn	(Union City)	Clay	(Woodburn)
Sullivan	Union Mills	(South Bend)	Worthington
Sulphur Springs	Union Twp.	Washington Twp.	
Summitville	(Bargersville)	(Logansport)	Y
Sunman	Union Twp.	(Valparaiso)	Yorktown
Swayzee	(Hamlet)	Waterloo	Young America
Syracuse	Union Twp.	Waveland	
	(Huntington)	Wawaka	Z
	Unionville	Waynetown	
	Urbana	Webster	
			Total Full Mem-
			bership ...662

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Aboite Jr. (Ft. Wayne)	Otter Creek Jr. (N. Terre
Bishop Chatard (Indpls.)	Haute)
Elkhart:	Pleasant Township Jr.
North side Jr.	(Ft. Wayne)
Roosevelt Jr.	Pleasant View Jr.
West Side Jr.	(Rechmond)
Gary Pulaski, Jr.	Richmond:
Hammond Irving Jr.	Dennis Jr.
Gavit Jr.-Sr.	Hibberd Jr.
Honeyville Jr. (Topeka)	Test Jr.
Michigan City	Terre Haute:
Barker Jr.	Glenn Jr.
Elston, Jr.	McLean Jr.
Munster Wilbur Wright Jr.	Scott Jr.
Osolo Jr. (Elkhart)	Wilson Jr.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

Culver Military Academy (Culver)

Total Modified and Associate Membership	24
Total Memberships	686

HISTORY OF IHSAA

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Pearcey, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA, March 1, 1904, and now there are six hundred eighty-six (686) member high schools. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA. In July, 1961, Herman F. Keller of Evansville Bosse High School became the second Assistant Commissioner of Athletics after the death of Mr. Hinshaw.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the fifty-eight years of the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, tennis, softball and girls' play days. State championships are determined in cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track and golf.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
 Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
 Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
 Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
 Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
 Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
 Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)
 Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
 Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
 Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
 Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
 Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
 Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent James Leffell, Warsaw.
 Superintendent C. C. Carson, Pendleton. (Deceased.)
 Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
 Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent H. B. Allman, Angola.
 Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville. (Deceased.)
 County Superintendent Frank Wallace, Greencastle. (Deceased.)
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
 County Superintendent Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine. (Deceased.)
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
 Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.
 Superintendent J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
 County Superintendent Harry Nixon, Portland.
 Superintendent B. H. Watt, Owensville. (Deceased.)
 Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.

Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
 County Superintendent Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
 Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.
 Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
 Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
 Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
 Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
 Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
 Principal E. F. Fribbley, Auburn.
 Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.
 Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)
 Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
 Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
 Superintendent Arthur Campbell, Anderson.
 Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent H. E. Sanford, Covington.
 Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
 Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.
 Superintendent Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.
 Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal John M. French, LaPorte.
 Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester.
 Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.
 Superintendent Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.
 Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.
 Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.
 County Superintendent Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.
 Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.
 Superintendent Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.
 Superintendent Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
 Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)
 County Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.
 Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.
 Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City. (Deceased.)
 Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.
 Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Ft. Wayne. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent E. C. Boyd, Clinton.
 Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).
 Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett.
 Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.
 Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.

Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville.
 Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.
 Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.
 Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.
 Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.
 Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.
 Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello. (Deceased.)
 Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond.
 Principal H. C. Wampler, Washington.
 Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, Lancaster Central (Bluffton).
 Principal Otto Albright, Cayuga.
 Superintendent H. C. Benedict, Vevay.
 Principal Ralph Heath, Daleville.
 Mr. J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne).
 Principal Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon. (Deceased.)
 Principal Phil N. Eskew, Wabash.
 Principal Harry A. Jones, Clarksville.
 Principal Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville.
 Superintendent S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort.
 Mr. George T. Adamson, Sandborn.
 Principal Loren Chastain, Muncie Central.
 Mr. C. H. Elliott, Butler.
 Principal William W. Welch, Star City.
 Principal Wallace Aylesworth, Portage Twp. (Gary).
 Principal Harold M. Dick, Bunker Hill.
 Coach Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville).
 Principal Connor K. Salm, Madison.
 Principal Charles E. Day, Liberty Center.
 Principal Elmer H. Loehr, Huntingburg.
 Superintendent Leo J. Costello, Loogootee. (Deceased.)
 Principal Wm. M. Logan, Pittsboro.
 Principal Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville).
 Mr. Harold E. Windmiller, (Central) Fort Wayne.
 Principal Roland L. DuBois, Fairmount.
 Ass't Principal H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville.
 Superintendent Albert E. Rinsch, Ohio Twp. (Newburgh).
 Principal Glen Longenecker, Syracuse
 Principal Sanford Sanders, Patoka
 Superintendent Hubert A. Dubois, Oak Hill (Converse).
 County Superintendent Loyd R. Hurst, Greencastle.
 Principal Arley G. Winkelpleck, Freeland Park (Fowler).
 Director Marion L. Crawley, Lafayette Jefferson.
 Principal Forest G. Waters, Versailles.
 Principal Harold S. Johnson, Huntington
 Principal A. V. Purdue, New Ross
 Principal Lester M. Parker, Royal Center
 Mr. Lloyd W. Miller, Auburn
 Principal Eugene Huddleston, Straughn
 Principal Bill Tislow, Wheatland

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all IHSAA bulletins. The Constitution, Rules and By-Laws printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF IHSAA

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

ARTICLE II MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the under-

standing that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Section 3. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tourneys and meets, but not in any tourneys or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the IHSAA.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.
3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to IHSAA championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of IHSAA surplus funds to member schools.

Section 5. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 6. The Board of Control shall be judge on all memberships.

Section 7. A high school that is suspended from the IHSAA shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. IHSAA Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—125.

Class II—Schools having enrollments of 126—300.

Class III—Schools having enrollments of 301—500.

Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 501—1,000.

Class V—Schools having enrollments of 1,001—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in the IHSAA may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of

votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

f. Removal from an IHSAA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSAA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class high school as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member high school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meet-

ing there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At these meetings proposals by high school principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSAA funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period not to exceed one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic

Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be filled in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSAA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control may establish a pension retirement plan for regular employees of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

t. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSAA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the IHSAA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the IHSAA.

6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the IHSAA.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the IHSAA.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations and other State High School Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the IHSAA and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.

11. Assist IHSAA committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tournaments and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.

2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

ARTICLE IV LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The Principal of the high school shall be the authorized representative of his school and responsible to the IHSAA.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the high school or a high school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

ARTICLE V COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2. No high school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the high schools in the IHSAA membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tournaments, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the IHSAA.

ARTICLE VII INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deplors the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in high school athletic difficulties in the IHSAA and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and appeal such cases to the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a min-

imum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

ARTICLE IX ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, except for any changes made since the last publication of the Rules and By-laws.

DIVISION I OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment letters shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High school students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

DIVISION II CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a high school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the high schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game. A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the IHSAA shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note—The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools,

with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

DIVISION III RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

- a. Official Football Rules of the National Alliance shall govern in Football.
- b. Official Six-man Football Rules as published by the National Federation shall govern in Six-man Football.

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

- a. Semi-state and State Final tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.
- b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line wherever deemed practical.
- c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards, as described in the official rules, may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangular backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.
- e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.
- f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural or orange leather color, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- g. All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

Rule 3. The National Alliance Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track with the following exceptions:

- a. Rule 2. regarding a Games Committee shall be void.
- b. Scoring:

Four places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, 2 and 1. In the 1924

Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points. In case of a tie in a track event, shot put or broad jump, the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position to the contestants with the fewest misses at the tied height. If the tie is still not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by lot. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. The points involved in a tie shall be divided equally among the contestants.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Rule 4. The National Alliance Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in Baseball.

Rule 5. The National Alliance Edition of Softball Rules (12 Inch Baseball) shall govern in Softball.

Rule 6. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests in the following sports: basketball, football, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Rule 7. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of The State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1 of the following year. A prospective student-athlete who

engages in a practice, scrimmage, tryout or otherwise demonstrates his athletic ability either on or off the campus for a college shall be considered in violation of this rule.

Rule 8. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of seventy-two quarters of interschool basketball, and one invitational tourney during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one session. If a player participates in two invitational tourneys, the quarters played in one tourney shall be included in the seventy-two quarters permitted during the season.
- b. A record of the quarters played in basketball by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

Rule 9. Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- a. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
- b. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
- c. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
- d. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension.

Rule 10. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 11. All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSAA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 12. "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or similar games, shall be subject to IHSAA eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

Rule 13. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school or September 1 if school is not in session and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Note: It is assumed that any member school which participates in an inter-school football game under the above rule before the opening

day of school does so with the approval of the Board of School Trustees through the Superintendent of Schools.

Rule 14. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 15. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Rule 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any team in football shall be ten and one jamboree.

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of forty quarters of interschool football, exclusive of one jamboree, during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one day.
- b. A team or player may participate in not to exceed two quarters in one football jamboree without such participation being charged as a game or quarters played.
- c. No team or player shall participate in a football jamboree later than the second calendar day prior to the first scheduled football game.
- d. A record of the quarters played in football by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.
- e. Schools shall be limited to the playing of one (1) inter-school football game in a calendar week for each team sponsored. A student may participate in only four (4) quarters of inter-school football in any calendar week. (Calendar week defined as Monday through Saturday.) The rule to be effective with the 1963 football season.

Note: A football jamboree is defined as a football contest in which four or more schools, divided into two groups, participate with the winner being determined on the basis of the total points scored by each group.

Rule 17. No inter-school contests shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall. (Exception, see Rule 13.)

Rule 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played, or practices held on Sunday.

Rule 19. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the IHSAA. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 20. Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.

Rule 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the IHSAA office.

Rule 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSAA by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 24. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$25.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 25. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their high school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA.

a. High school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. A high school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his high school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that season.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written

permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. Note—Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

NOTE: It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 26. All organized or formal wrestling practice by students or teams shall be limited to the period beginning November first and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney each school year.

Rule 27. There shall be no scheduled meets or tourneys before November 22nd each school year.

Rule 28. The maximum number of dual meets for the regular schedule of any student or team in wrestling shall be fourteen. A student or team may participate in the following (1) Fourteen inter-school dual meets and one tournament in addition to the State Tournament series, or (2) additional tournaments may be scheduled on the following basis: One tournament shall count as two dual meets. Weigh-in for all tournaments shall count only one weigh-in for meeting the minimum requirements for qualification in the State Tournament series. Note: An interschool wrestling meet which involves three or more schools shall be considered a tournament. A tournament shall count as one match for students.

Rule 29. In dual meets, during the weigh-in period each coach shall record the name of the student who is to wrestle in each weight classification. These students shall wrestle unless due to illness or other extenuating circumstances, they are unable to do so. Substitutions can be made only by mutual consent of the coaches. Penalty: Forfeiture of the match. One additional eligible student in each weight class may be weighed-in at dual meets and tournaments for the purpose of meeting minimum weight classification requirements for the State Tournament series.

Rule 30. A student shall be considered as having engaged in a bout if he has officially weighed in, his name has been recorded in the official scorebook, and he has appeared on the mat in uniform, willing to wrestle.

Rule 31. By mutual agreement of competing schools, the inter-collegiate rule relating to maximum and minimum weigh-in time, may be used in dual meets only. The weigh-in may be conducted by any faculty member appointed by the principal except the wrestling coaches. The principal or his representative shall sign the scorebook certifying that the students have met the weight requirements.

Rule 32. Each time a student enters a dual meet or tournament his actual weight shall be recorded, at weigh-in time, in the official scorebook in ink and signed by the referee, and by the principal or his representative if early weigh-in is mutually agreed upon. The home scorebook shall be the official book.

Rule 33. Pupils in schools having modified membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. The pupil must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Pupils in the ninth grade in a junior high school having modified membership may not compete on the team of a senior high school.

c. Schools with modified membership may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having modified memberships may not use grade students, seventh and eighth grade, on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests.

e. Schools with modified membership may not compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA.

Rule 34. A ninth grade student who is enrolled in a junior high school without modified membership in the IHSAA, may compete on either the junior high school or the senior high school team, but not on both. Such junior high schools may have teams using pupils of the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, depending on organization of the school. These teams may compete with similar teams from other schools not having modified membership.

DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for participation in Girls' Play Day programs.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the division for Girls and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tourneys are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

DIVISION V ELIGIBILITY RULES

A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetoricals, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the IHSAA Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester

credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school Principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any high school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-school contest as a member of another high school until

he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew. (See Enrollment Q. and A. 12-4.)

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another high school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other high school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section. (See Enrollment Q. and A. No. 6.)

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued, or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing except when the omission of a transfer or payment of full tuition is done for the purpose of unduly influencing a student to enroll for athletic reasons. (See Undue Influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under IHSAA rules in any contest with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 7. Enrollment eligibility shall be limited to eight semesters with the understanding that a student who enrolls in the ninth grade for the first time at the beginning of semester two may choose either his first or ninth semester for enrollment eligibility. A mid-year student who participates in any sport during his first semester becomes ineligible for all sports during his ninth semester.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 9. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 10. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having

participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 11. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 12. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 13. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 14. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with residence eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. (This rule is primarily to enable seniors to remain in the school in which they enrolled and remain eligible to compete in athletics when it is impractical for them to move with their parents.)

In every instance when the parents of an underclassman move, the principal must inform the parents of the IHSAA rule and if the athlete remains in the school after his parents move from the school district, it shall be the duty of the principal to check before he is certified for athletic eligibility. The principal shall report the circumstances and reasons why he remained in the school district on the form (Form J) prepared for that purpose. This report shall be sent to the IHSAA Office and to the principal of the high school in the district to which the parents moved. A student is not eligible under this rule until his residence eligibility report has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

Rule 15. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each high school files a statement, with supporting evidence, with the Board of Control as proof that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way. If any action of a legal agency is to be submitted as evidence of unavoidable change of residence such action should be taken prior to the student's enrollment in the new school.

Rule 16. Change of residence as used in these rules shall mean a bona fide move about which there is no question. If the case is that of a change of residence of parents, the change shall be definite and complete.

Rule 17. A student who becomes ineligible under the rules of another state cannot remove that ineligibility by transferring to an Indiana high school. Note: Questions in a case of this kind are to be referred to the Board of Control.

D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a high school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 10, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

Rule 4. A high school student who participates for demonstration purposes, or otherwise, in a coaching school or clinic outside the State of Indiana becomes ineligible for inter-school athletics for a period of time as may be decided by the Board of Control.

E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the IHSAA. By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has

not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a high school other than his home high school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration.

G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSAA.

H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any (interschool) athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age; with the following exceptions: If the student's nineteenth birthday occurs on or after August 15, he is eligible for fall sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after November 1, he is eligible for winter sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after March 1, he is eligible for spring sports. (This rule is effective for all students who enroll in high school after May 23, 1959.)

Rule 1a. Students shall be ineligible for any interschool athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age. (This rule is effective until August 15, 1963 for all students who have been enrolled in high school prior to May 23, 1959.)

I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the IHSAA must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. Any high school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all inter-school high school sports.

Rule 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, try-outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A high school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. High school students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 6. No high school student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the IHSAA, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended from membership in the IHSAA for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 7. Reinstatement of Amateur: A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school Principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of his high school principal or the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the IHSAA, is not eligible.

K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

L. Ineligibility.

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the high school principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in each high school in which he may be enrolled.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tournaments and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make

awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be accepted by schools and/or students from such local organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, dads' and mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources. The acceptance of travel expenses either directly or indirectly from a college as a prospective student-athlete shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 8. Athletic equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Rule 9. Penalties for violations of the above rule will be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE IHSAA

In order that the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the IHSAA has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by high school principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the Association and the Interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the IHSAA.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Baseball.
4. Basketball Playing.

5. Coaches.
6. Contracts.
7. Enrollment.
8. Games.
9. Girls' Athletics.
10. Junior and Senior High School Teams and Players.
11. Miscellaneous.
12. Participation.
13. Prizes and Awards.
14. Professionalism.
15. Responsibility.
16. Scholarship.
17. Summer School Work.

AGE

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible because of age?

A. Students become ineligible for all interschool athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age with the exceptions as set forth in Division V, Section H, Rules 1 and 1a.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

* * * *

3.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

* * * *

4.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.

5.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document cannot be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

* * * *

6.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it cannot be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

* * * *

7.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who cannot show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval cards carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the IHSA?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes, the major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

* * * *

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a student of a high school officiate in inter-high school games?

A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an athletic official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.

50

11.

Q. What is the policy of the IHSAA toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts

* * * *

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established?

A. First in 1922—Registered and Certified classifications in 1946.

* * * *

14.

Q. Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an approved official who has been registered with the Association for less than three membership years or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

* * * *

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

51

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by principals.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" IHSAA By-Laws.)

BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism.")

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school principal on file in the principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school principal. See Note.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the principal informed about his students.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are students limited to eighteen scheduled games?

A. No, students are limited to 72 quarters during the season's schedule of games.

* * * *

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

* * * *

7.

Q. Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No, but the IHSAA uses 84'x50' in the Semi-State, and State Final, and recommends all floors to be marked with the four foot end-line.

* * * *

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.

54

9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

10.

Q. May high school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

* * * *

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams.

* * * *

12.

Q. May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The high school principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

* * * *

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. Yes, but players are limited to only four quarters in any one session.

55

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a high school team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. See number 1 above.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?

A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a high school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

5.

Q. How may high school principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

* * * *

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old

school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

* * * *

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions under "Enrollment" Division V, IHSAA By-Laws.)

* * * *

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one high school, eligible in another high school?

A. Students finishing the work in a high school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new high school as they were in the old high school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside that school corporation.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the IHSAA and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

* * * *

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

58

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the IHSAA?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

* * * *

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the IHSAA Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student usually attends high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there. A student not transferring who is an underclassman is not eligible until a "Residence Eligibility After Parents Move From District" form has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

3. A student who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a high school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home high school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.

5. A student who changes high schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made by the Board of Control.

6. If a student changes schools because of an action by a legal agency taken before the change is made, a copy of such legal action may be filed with the IHSAA in connection with proof that the change of schools was unavoidable.

59

7. A student, whose parents are separated or divorced and reside in separate school districts, may choose residence with either parent with residence eligibility. Once his place of residence has been determined, either by order of the court, or mutual agreement of the parents, he cannot change residence to the home of the other parent without losing eligibility for one calendar year.

8. A student who has been enrolled in Indiana Boys' School may return to his home high school with the same residence eligibility as when he left. Credits earned in the state school are considered the same as those earned in any other high school so far as eligibility is concerned.

9. It is the duty of the principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another high school. The principal should also advise students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

10. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Certificate.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the IHSAA is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not high schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except high school teams not eligible for membership.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSAA. There are practice games within the school only.

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No, organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

* * * *

10.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

* * * *

11.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the principal of the school in which the practices were held.

* * * *

12.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

13.

Q. In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?

A. Football, basketball, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling.
* * * *

14.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game.
* * * *

15.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.
* * * *

16.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?

A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding.
* * * *

17.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.
* * * *

18.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

INDIANA LEAGUE OF

HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

—Purpose—

Many girls in high school are interested in a more extensive program of physical education than can be provided in the regular physical education classes. This desire for a more extensive physical

education program has led many high schools to organize some type of girls' athletic association. In 1931 the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations was formed, with the purpose of stimulating the co-curricular phase of the high school girls' physical education program. Membership in the League is open to any high school in the state of Indiana. The League has the endorsement of the Indiana High School Athletic Association and the Division of Health and Physical Education of the Indiana State Board of Health.

The State League offers much to both physical education teachers and students. It provides opportunities for sponsors and students to exchange ideas, share problems, receive encouragement, and engage in a variety of learning activities. The enthusiasm generated through the enjoyment of learning and doing things with people of like interests is one of the main reasons the League is steadily growing.

—Activities—

Each organization carries on its own program of varied activities for which points are given. The purpose of awarding points is to encourage regularity of attendance and to furnish a uniform basis for awards, if a school desires to use awards. The **Sponsor's Handbook** explains the suggested point system.

The State League sponsors activities on both a state and a district basis. Each spring the League, with the co-operation of a state college or university physical education department as host, sponsors a Wall Plaque Winners' playday. Attending this playday is perhaps as great an honor as winning the wall plaque, for here outstanding girls from all over Indiana come together for a day of fun and sport. Each fall the League sponsors a State Leadership Camp—training girls and inspiring both girls and sponsors to be better leaders in their organizations, schools and communities. District activities include dance days, playdays, basketball clinics, and week-end camps—usually two or three such activities each year.

"Sportingly Yours," published six times yearly, contains news of other G.A.A. groups, ideas, new materials, bulletin board materials, and professional articles. Both sponsors and students find it interesting and helpful. "Sportingly Yours," the official organ of the Indiana League, is edited by a high school G.A.A. and is published by the Indiana State Board of Health.

1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.
* * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No, girls must play according to rules published for the

* * * *

3.

Q. Is the IHSAA opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes, it is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to athletic officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provisions made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships.)

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The high school Principal in any high school belonging to the IHSAA is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the IHSAA is concerned.

3. The IHSAA considers it the duty and responsibility of the senior high school principal or principals to extend the rules and regulations of the IHSAA with such explanations as may be necessary to all principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the IHSAA.

4. A high school student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular high school work, provided such a student has been promoted to the high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The IHSAA requests principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the senior high school principal

or principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The IHSAA does not attempt to determine or classify junior high schools and senior high schools. The Association is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student in a junior high school not holding modified membership, may participate on the junior high school team or on the senior high school team in a sport during the season, but he cannot participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the IHSAA.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The IHSAA believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, junior or senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc.

13. The IHSAA believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the junior high school rules and regulations in athletics required in the senior high school.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the junior high school or in the senior high school.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are permitted to enter tourneys and meets in accordance with rules provided for Modified Members. (See Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution.)

17. All IHSAA supplies and publications will be sent to junior high school principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

Junior and Senior High School Modified Membership Regulations

Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a junior-senior high school, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No, full membership meets the requirements.

* * * *

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No, schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th and 10th grades.

* * * *

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA?

A. No, permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

66

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No, these students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the IHSAA.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a junior high school participate on the senior high school team?

A. No, if the junior high school holds a modified membership. Yes, if the junior high school does not hold a modified membership.

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a high school schedule and play games during the week?

A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that mid-week games not be scheduled or played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. No. (See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.)

* * * *

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No, ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

67

A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from high school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

* * * *

7.

Q. May a high school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.

* * * *

8.

Q. May two or more high schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No, this is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

* * * *

9.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No, this should be handled by local school officials.

* * * *

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor.

* * * *

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all "inter" athletic participation comes under the IHSAA.

68

12.

Q. May high schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance fails.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the IHSAA are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

* * * *

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see Division V, Item K, Married Students.

69

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from high school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

* * * *

19.

Q. How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

* * * *

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school principal so desiring.

* * * *

22.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.

* * * *

23.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a high school belonging to the IHSAA.

* * * *

24.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

25.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of high schools.

70

26.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

* * * *

27.

Q. When and how may principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in writing to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

* * * *

28.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions cannot be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by coach, principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with coach, principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.
12. Any inducement to get parents or students to change residence for athletic reasons.

* * * *

29.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. Usually a school is not penalized unless it is involved or uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

71

30.

Q. Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No, the high school principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. When there is a question, it is the duty of the high school principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

* * * *

31.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

* * * *

32.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in interschool athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the high school principal:

1. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The IHSAA should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

* * * *

33.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

72

34.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

* * * *

35.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the IHSAA?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

* * * *

36.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

* * * *

37.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA?

A. Yes.

PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a high school team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in high school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the high school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules regarding football, wrestling and basketball.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Division V, under "Enrollment.")

73

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a high school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater, jacket or blanket in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a boy be awarded a second sweater in the same sport if he transfers to another school?

A. Yes, if he qualifies in the new school.

* * * *

3.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the high school principal.

* * * *

4.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

* * * *

5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to high school students by organizations outside the school?

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the principal in each high school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school principal as to the recipient.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes, the violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Division V, Amateurism.)

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Division V under Amateurism in the IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the high school team in one sport?

A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the high school team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until January 1 of the following year. Playing football out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the following November 30.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are high school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes, a high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

* * * *

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

76

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the high school principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the high school principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the high school principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The high school principal always. This authority should not be delegated. IHSAA contracts (forms A and B) call for the signature of the principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a high school team?

A. A high school principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

77

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes a high school graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 18.)

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes, at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic uniforms at games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

78

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any high school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular high school subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the IHSAA?

A. No, the IHSAA considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?

A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way.

* * * *

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.

79

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes, provided he has passed in three regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the principal's office prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSAA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

* * * *

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being **maintained** or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular high school subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester is passing in a similar amount of work.

80

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

24.

Q. If a student passes in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

* * * *

25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

81

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects **throughout** his last semester of enrollment. (See exception, under "Enrollment.")

* * * *

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, under "Scholarship" in the IHSAA By-Laws specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the work is accepted by State Department of Education and the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the IHSAA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

* * * *

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. See Division V.

Indianapolis, Indiana, July 12, 1961

"SPECIAL MEETING"

Present: President Lester M. Parker, Eugene Huddleston, H. T. McCullough, Lloyd W. Miller, Bill Tislow, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

Herman F. Keller was duly employed as Assistant Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association for a period of three years beginning August 1, 1961. Contracts in duplicate were signed by all members of the Board of Control and Herman F. Keller. The contract specifies a salary of twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000.00) per annum in addition to which necessary expenses incurred in the performance of the duties of Assistant Commissioner will be paid as approved.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Board of Control adopted a formal resolution for the maintenance of a deposit account by the Indiana High School Athletic Association at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis with checks drawn on the account to be signed by either L. V. Phillips, Commissioner, or Herman F. Keller, Assistant Commissioner. A signed copy of the formal resolution is hereby made a part of the minutes of this meeting.

The Board of Control also adopted a formal resolution authorizing rental and access to a box in the safe deposit vault at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis. The resolution provides access to the safe deposit box by either L. V. Phillips, Commissioner, or Herman F. Keller, Assistant Commissioner. A signed copy of the formal resolution is hereby made a part of these minutes.

Copies of the two above resolutions, signed by Lester M. Parker, President of the Board, and L. V. Phillips, Commissioner, were delivered to the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis on this date.

Approval was given to continue in effect the present indemnity bond on the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner and other office employees.

Authority was given the Commissioner to sell and deposit to the account of the Association securities as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported to the Board of Control at the next meeting following such transactions.

EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

It was voted that expense accounts of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner be approved by the President of the Board of Control before payment is made.

IHSAA SECURITIES

All members of the Board of Control, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner accompanied the Association's auditor to the safe deposit vault at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company where the securities of the IHSAA were checked. It is understood that a listing of these securities will be printed in the 1961 Handbook.

CROSS COUNTRY SITES

The Board selected the sites for eight sectional cross country meets to be held Tuesday, October 24, 1961, and also approved the South Grove Golf Course, Indianapolis, as the site for the State Cross Country Meet to be held November 4, 1961. The Board directed the Commissioner's office to proceed with details for holding these meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1960 sectionals and state meet. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be published in the September Bulletin.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again August 18, 1961, at 9:00 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Lester M. Parker, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 18, 1961

Present: President Lester M. Parker, Eugene Huddleston, H. T. McCullough, Lloyd W. Miller, Bill Tislow, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August Meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-laws.

IHSAA OFFICE

Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, had completed the audit of IHSAA finances for the year, July 1, 1960, to June 30, 1961. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit. It is understood that a copy of the audit will be published in the 1961 Handbook.

The Commissioner reported U. S. Treasury Bill #8630067 (maturity value \$10,000.00), due September 7, 1961, had been sold at market value (\$9,965.88) and the proceeds deposited in the IHSAA checking account for current expenses. It is understood that securities may be sold as needed for expenses. Such sales are to be reported to the Board of Control at the next meeting.

BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACTS

The Board approved a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse for holding the Final Basketball Tourney, March 17, 1962. The rental charge agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of Butler University athletic

facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Duplicate copies of the contract were signed by the Board Members and the Commissioner.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The Board selected a tentative list of officials to serve as referee-starters for the cross country meets.

COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported on the annual coaching school held August 7-10, 1961, at Purdue University. Receipts from registration were \$355.00. Expenditures for the school were \$1,509.57, with the IHSAA paying the deficit of \$1,154.57.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that he had secured Mr. Ted Sanford, Commissioner, Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Lexington, Kentucky, to be principal speaker at the IHSAA Annual Meeting scheduled for October 27, 1961, at the Manual High School Auditorium in Indianapolis.

SECONDARY PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION

Approval was given for the payment of \$75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals to be applied on the expenses of the Association's annual program.

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

As has been the custom for several years, the Board voted to make available, upon request, a sum not to exceed \$50.00, to each of the divisions of Indiana Health, Physical Education and Recreation Associations for securing a speaker outside Indiana for their meetings held at the time of the Indiana State Teachers' Association Meeting.

RULES CLINICS AND FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported to the Board on the rules clinics and films being sponsored for the IHSAA and local officials associations throughout the state.

NEW MEMBERS

The following schools were approved for IHSAA membership beginning with the 1961-62 school year: Full Members—Arlington High School (Indianapolis). Modified Members—Elkhart North Side Junior High, Elkhart West Side Junior High, Elkhart Roosevelt Junior High and Pleasant Township Junior High (Ft. Wayne). Approval was also given for the transfer of Glenn (Terre Haute) High School to modified membership from full membership.

BROOKVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—WADE URBAN AND ERWIN ROBERTS

These two boys are beginning ninth grade students and reside with their respective parents in Springfield Township (Fayette County). Neither boy has previously been enrolled in any other high school. Springfield Township High School has been discontinued.

Principal George E. McKinney of Brookville High School desired to know the residence eligibility of Wade Urban and Erwin Roberts

if they enroll in Brookville High School either by transfer or payment of cash tuition.

Decision—Wade Urban and Erwin Roberts may be considered eligible as to residence at Brookville provided no undue influence is attached to the two cases in any way.

BROOKVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—DOUGLAS SIEBERT

Last year this boy resided with his parents and attended Brookville High School. Recently the boy's father was appointed Superintendent of Whitewater State Park near Liberty. The family is now residing at the Park. The home at Brookville has been rented with the exception of one room which may be used occasionally by Douglas and his mother, who is an elementary teacher at Brookville. Mrs. Siebert drives from the park to Brookville daily. Principal George E. McKinney requested a ruling on the place of residence of the Siebert family in so far as athletic eligibility rules are concerned.

Decision—It was the unanimous ruling of the Board of Control that in so far as athletic eligibility rules are concerned the Siebert family resides at the Whitewater State Park.

IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for the IHSAA Office to be open Monday through Friday, from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

A bid was approved for repairs and improvement of the counter in the outer office.

Approval also was given for securing information and prices on replacement for some of the present office furniture.

LEO J. COSTELLO

RESOLUTION

Superintendent Leo J. Costello of the Loogootee City Schools and immediate past president of the Board of Control died, August 4, 1961. In recognition of the exceptional service he rendered to the Association, the Board of Control unanimously adopted the following resolution:

"WHEREAS, in the passing of Leo J. Costello, the IHSAA has lost one of its outstanding leaders and

WHEREAS, he had devoted many years of faithful and efficient service to the IHSAA as Coach, Principal, Superintendent, Athletic Council and Board of Control member and

WHEREAS, we recognize his excellent character, keenness of vision, his honesty and sincerity of purpose and

WHEREAS, these fine qualities were evidenced in his years of work for the IHSAA and for education in general and

WHEREAS, the cause of high school athletics and education in Indiana has sustained a great loss:

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the members of the IHSAA Board of Control, assembled in meeting, August 18, 1961, recognize and acknowledge their esteem and high regard for this outstanding leader, and the debt of gratitude which the IHSAA owes to him, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that we extend our sincere sympathy to Mrs. Costello and other members of the family, and that a copy of this resolution be sent to Mrs. Costello."

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on September 14, 1961, at 9:30 a.m.

Lester M. Parker, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 14, 1961

Present: President Lester M. Parker, Eugene Huddleston, H. T. McCullough, Lloyd W. Miller, Bill Tislow, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bills in the amount of \$15,000.00 due September 7, 1961, had been sold and the proceeds deposited in the IHSAA checking account for current expenses. U. S. Treasury Bills in the amount of \$80,000.00 due and payable September 14, 1961 had been reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bills due March 14, 1962. He also reported that U. S. Treasury Bills in the amount of \$100,000.00, due September 21, 1961, would be deposited in the IHSAA checking account for the purpose of making the special distribution to member schools, October 1, 1961. U. S. Treasury Bills due September 28, 1961, in the amount of \$50,000.00 will be reinvested.

Careful consideration was given to an offer by the U. S. Treasury Department to exchange bonds bearing a higher rate of interest for some issues now held by the IHSAA. It was decided not to make the exchange because of the long time maturity date of the new bonds.

IHSAA CLINICS

Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller outlined plans for the state clinic for coaches of swimming and wrestling. Approval was given for the IHSAA to sponsor these clinics.

BLUE CROSS-BLUE SHIELD INSURANCE

The Board approved the renewal of Blue Cross-Blue Shield Insurance for IHSAA Office employees at a slight increase in rates.

COLUMBIA CITY HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD CLOUSE

This boy's parents are deceased. Last year he resided with his stepmother and attended Albion High School. This year he is living with an uncle and is enrolled in Columbia City High School. The principals of the two schools have filed statements on the case.

Decision—Richard Clouse is considered eligible as to residence at Columbia City due to unavoidable change of residence.

HUNTINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—HUNTINGTON TWP. HIGH SCHOOL—JERRY FAHRNOW

This boy is from a broken home. Last year he lived with his mother and attended Huntington Township High School. His mother is now

deceased and he is residing with a sister in Huntington. He has enrolled in Huntington High School.

Statements are on file from the principals of the schools concerned.

Decision—Jerry Fahrnow may be considered eligible as to residence at Huntington High School.

MENTONE HIGH SCHOOL-BEAVER DAM HIGH SCHOOL—RICKY NINE

Ricky Nine resides in Seward Township (Kosciusko County) which maintains no high school. Students are transferred to other high schools. Last year bus transportation was provided to both Beaver Dam and Mentone. This year the Seward Township Trustee has discontinued transportation to Beaver Dam, giving as his reasons the small number of students riding the bus and lower tuition costs at Mentone.

Ricky Nine, who was enrolled at Beaver Dam last year, has transferred to Mentone on the ground that he no longer has bus transportation to Beaver Dam. The latter school has questioned Ricky's eligibility at Mentone on the ground that the bus was discontinued for the purpose of making Ricky eligible at Mentone.

Representatives of both schools along with the Seward Township Trustee and Ricky Nine appeared before the Board in connection with the case.

Decision—After weighing all the information at hand the Board decided that the evidence was not sufficient to warrant ruling Ricky Nine ineligible at Mentone. Principal John F. Frederick is warned that he must be prepared to defend his school against any further charges that may be filed in connection with this case.

MUNCIE BURRIS HIGH SCHOOL—LEON DIXON

Leon Dixon resides with his parents in Muncie, Indiana. During the past three years he has been enrolled as a student in Marmion Military Academy, Aurora, Illinois. This year he has transferred to Muncie Burris High School. There has been no change of residence on the part of the parents.

Principal M. C. Howd has requested a ruling on this boy's eligibility.

Decision—Leon Dixon is ineligible as to residence at Burris High School for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled at Burris this semester.

PETERSBURG HIGH SCHOOL-DECKER CHAPEL HIGH SCHOOL—GARY HORRALL

Because of a change of residence on the part of the parents Gary Horrall transferred from Decker Chapel High School to Petersburg High School at the beginning of the present semester. Principal O. A. Sanders of Decker Chapel questioned Gary's eligibility at Petersburg because of reports that he had violated the rule on out-of-season basketball participation in connection with a recreation program at Petersburg.

Principal Sanders along with Principal William Weathers (Petersburg), two members of the Petersburg coaching staff and Gary Horrall appeared before the Board of Control. Following a review of

the Petersburg summer program including basketball activities it was agreed that Gary Horrall had not been in violation of the rule on out-of-season basketball participation. Principal Sanders said he would withdraw his question about Gary's eligibility.

Decision—Gary Horrall is considered eligible at Petersburg High School.

SHELBYVILLE HIGH SCHOOL-MUNCIE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—THOMAS JOHNSON

This boy is from a broken home. Last year he resided with relatives and attended Muncie Central High School. The home in Muncie is no longer available and Thomas is with his father and is enrolled in Shelbyville High School. Letters are on file from the principals of the two schools concerned.

Decision—Thomas Johnson may be considered eligible as to residence at Shelbyville High School.

BASKETBALL RULES

As has been the custom for the past several years, the Board of Control approved a number of special rules and regulations for the state basketball championship series which deviate somewhat from the official rules. For the information of coaches and school officials, the Board directed that these changes be printed in the October Bulletin.

NEW MEMBERS

Otter Creek Junior High School of North Terre Haute and Osolo Junior High School of Elkhart were approved for modified membership in the IHSAA for the 1961-62 school year.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on October 5, at 9:30 a.m.

Lester M. Parker, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 5, 1961

Present: President Lester M. Parker, Eugene Huddleston, H. T. McCullough, Lloyd W. Miller, Bill Tislow, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$50,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills came due September 28, 1961, and the money was reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bills, due December 28, 1961. He further reported that U. S. Treasury Bills due September 21, 1961, in the amount of \$100,000.00 had been deposited in the checking account for the Special Distribution to member schools which will total \$99,337.50.

MEMBERSHIPS

The Commissioner reported the following memberships for the 1961-62 school year: Full Memberships—662; Modified Memberships—20; Associate Memberships—1; Total—683. This includes McLean

Junior High School of Terre Haute, which was approved for Modified Membership by members of the Board.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The Board approved scheduling cross country sectionals on the prevailing time of the center school, with the state meet to be held on Eastern Standard Time.

Approval was given to a list of officials to be used in the cross country meets.

CHURUBUSCO HIGH SCHOOL—DONALD EUGENE WILSON

This boy is from a broken home. Last year he lived with his father and attended Moorhead High School, Moorhead, Minnesota. This year Ronald resides with his mother and attends Churubusco High School.

Statements are on file from Principal Jason J. Smith of Churubusco and Principal A. C. Knatterud of Moorhead High School.

Decision—Ronald Eugene Wilson may be considered eligible as to residence at Churubusco.

DELPHI HIGH SCHOOL—TERRY SNIDER

This boy resides in Liberty Township (Carroll County) which maintains no high school. Last spring he was enrolled in Flora High School as a transfer student. During the summer Flora and Burlington high schools were combined into what now is known as Carroll High School. Terry Snider enrolled this fall at Carroll as a transfer from Liberty Township. On September 19, 1961, the School Board of Carroll Consolidated School District adopted a policy of refusing to accept transfer students. Terry had to withdraw from Carroll and transfer to Delphi.

Decision—Terry Snider is considered eligible as to residence at Delphi High School.

DUGGER HIGH SCHOOL—RONNIE BOOKER

Last year this boy lived in the home of a brother and attended Pleasantville High School. During the summer the brother moved from Pleasantville and Ronnie went to Dugger to reside with his parents.

Letters on this case were filed by Principal C. B. Lind of Pleasantville and Principal C. W. Stegemoller of Dugger.

Decision—Ronnie Booker may be considered eligible as to residence at Dugger High School.

EAST CHICAGO WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL— DANIEL BRIGGS

Last year this boy resided with his mother and attended Lincoln High School, Charleston, Missouri. This year he resides with a sister and attends East Chicago Washington High School. Statements are on file from the principals of the two schools.

Decision—Daniel Briggs may be considered eligible as to residence at East Chicago Washington High School.

ELMHURST (FORT WAYNE) HIGH SCHOOL—VANCE WISE

Last year this boy resided with relatives and attended Miamisburg (Ohio) High School. This year he has returned to the home of his parents in Fort Wayne and is enrolled at Elmhurst High School. The principal of Miamisburg stated very emphatically that in his opinion it was not necessary for Vance to return to Fort Wayne in order to have a home.

Decision—Vance Wise is ineligible for one calendar year at Elmhurst beginning on the day he enrolled there this semester.

REYNOLDS HIGH SCHOOL—JERRY WIESE

This boy is from a broken home. Jerry was first placed in the custody of his mother with whom he lived and attended Monticello High School. The Court has now changed the custody of this boy to his father in Reynolds. Jerry enrolled at Reynolds at the beginning of the present semester.

Decision—Jerry Wiese may be considered eligible as to residence at Reynolds High School.

ROANN HIGH SCHOOL—STEVEN TURNER

This boy is from a broken home. Last year he lived with his mother and attended Fort Wayne North Side High School. This year Steven is enrolled at Roann. He resides with an uncle who has been appointed Steven's guardian.

Statements on this case were filed by Principal Wayne E. Fansler of Roann and Principal O. Dale Robertson of Fort Wayne North Side.

Decision—Steven Turner may be considered eligible as to residence at Roann High School.

LABORATORY HIGH SCHOOL (TERRE HAUTE)—DOUGLAS SMITH

Last year Douglas Smith attended Glenn High School as a ninth grade student. In the school reorganization of Vigo County, Glenn has been made a junior high school and no longer offers work above the ninth grade. In a letter dated September 27, 1961, Principal Harley Lautenschlager of Laboratory School stated that in accordance with the policy of the School Board of the Vigo School Corporation, Douglas had a choice of attending either Gerstmeyer or Laboratory. Douglas chose to enroll at Laboratory.

Decision—Douglas Smith is considered eligible as to residence at Laboratory High School.

SULLIVAN-TERRE HAUTE GERSTMAYER FOOTBALL GAME

On September 29, 1961, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer and Sullivan played a football game at Sullivan with the score 6-0 in favor of Gerstmeyer.

Because of mechanical difficulties with the automatic timer it was decided that the umpire keep time with a stop watch during the final quarter. Umpire Clifford Stone (Evansville) inadvertently ended the game with only eleven minutes played in the last quarter. The error was discovered later. Considerable discussion followed, but no action was taken. The officials did not order resumption of the game.

Principal Paul L. Asbury of Sullivan filed a protest with the Board of Control. Both schools filed written reports.

Decision—It is the unanimous opinion of the Board of Control that the error in timing should have been corrected immediately by the game officials. Sullivan's protest is denied and the score remains Gerstmeyer 6-Sullivan 0.

MIDDLETOWN-MARKLEVILLE BASEBALL GAME

On September 26, 1961, Markleville and Middletown played a baseball game at Middletown with the result Middletown 9-Markleville 1. In the absence of a base umpire, Principal Earl L. Grove of Middletown, who is not an approved baseball official in the IHSAA, served as base umpire in the game.

Markleville, while not protesting the outcome of the game, did protest the use of a non-approved official by Middletown. Principal Grove informed the IHSAA that he had worked without being approved by the IHSAA.

Decision—Principal Earl L. Grove is severely reprimanded and warned that a repetition of this infraction of the rules may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period not to exceed one year as may be determined by the Board of Control.

ALL-STATE FOOTBALL PLAYERS

For several years the United Press International has selected a first, second and third all-state high school football teams. This year the publisher of a Bloomington newspaper, which is a client of UPI, plans to invite the thirty-three players and their coaches to a dinner at a downtown hotel in Bloomington. The Board of Control was asked if any IHSAA rule would be involved if these boys attended the dinner.

It was the opinion of the Board of Control that unless prizes and awards were given there would be no violation of the rules by attending the dinner. The Board recommended that the Athletic Council appoint a committee to review the present IHSAA rules on prizes and awards for the purpose of recommending any changes that may be considered desirable.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Board approved the expenses of the IHSAA office secretaries in connection with attendance at the meetings of the Indiana Educational Secretaries Association, October 25 and 26.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, October 26, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Lester M. Parker, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 26, 1961

Present: President Lester M. Parker, Eugene Huddleston, H. T. McCullough, Lloyd W. Miller, Bill Tislow, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

DUPONT HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN CHARLES HARDING

Last year this boy was enrolled at Vernon High School where he was ruled ineligible until January 1, 1962, by Vernon school officials

for breaking training rules. This year he is attending Dupont High School. There is also a question as to whether John Charles made a bona fide change of residence to Dupont. The Commissioner was instructed to request John Charles Harding and his father, as well as, Principal Robert M. Henning to appear before the Board of Control at 10:30 a.m., November 9, 1961.

TERRE HAUTE WILEY HIGH SCHOOL—LEROY CARTER AND DAVID HAYNE

Last year LeRoy Carter resided with relatives and attended the ninth grade of Carver Junior High School, Meridian, Mississippi. This year LeRoy is living with an aunt in Terre Haute and is enrolled at Wiley High School. Letters concerning the case from both principals are on file in the IHSAA Office.

During the 1960-61 school year David Hayne resided with Mr. and Mrs. Ellis and attended Fontanet High School, which has now been discontinued because of reorganization in Vigo County Schools. David now resides with a brother in Terre Haute and is enrolled in Wiley High School. Letters were filed on this case by the principal of Wiley and the 1960-61 principal at Fontanet.

Decision—LeRoy Carter and David Hayne may be considered eligible as to residence at Wiley High School.

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Plans for the State Cross Country Meet at the South Grove Golf Course (Indianapolis), November 4, 1961, were reviewed and approved.

IHSAA CLINICS

Assistant Commissioner Keller presented final plans for holding state clinics in wrestling and swimming and approval was given.

1962 SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Preliminary work was started on 1962 sectional tourney sites. Particular attention was given to tourney areas where it will be necessary to transfer schools in order to bring the minimum number to eight teams.

NEW MEMBERS

Modified membership was approved for Indianapolis Bishop Chatard and Hammond Gavit Junior High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, November 9, 1961, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Lester M. Parker, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 9, 1961

Present: President Lester M. Parker, Eugene Huddleston, H. T. McCullough, Lloyd W. Miller, Bill Tislow, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

DUPONT HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN CHARLES HARDING

During the 1960-61 school year this student attended Vernon High School at Vernon, where his parents resided. On September 8, 1961, the parents changed their residence to the Dupont school district and John Charles enrolled in Dupont High School. Principal Jerome Ulrich questioned this change of schools on the ground that it was done so that John Charles could avoid a penalty for breaking a training rule which had been assessed by Vernon's basketball coach. Principal Robert M. Henning of Dupont, the student and his father appeared before the Board of Control in connection with the case.

Decision—After considering all the information on file it was ruled that John Charles Harding may be considered eligible as to residence at Dupont High School.

EAST CHICAGO WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—LEONARD ADAMS JR.

As the result of a protest made by East Chicago Roosevelt on the scholastic eligibility of an East Chicago Washington football player, the following named persons appeared before the Board of Control: From Washington—Principal John P. Fox, Head Football Coach Jules Siegle and Miss Patricia Lucas, English teacher; from Roosevelt—Principal H. E. Walley and Head Football Coach Pete Rucinski, John Patrick, Athletic Director of East Chicago City Schools, also attended.

Leonard Adams, Jr., a junior in East Chicago Washington, passed in only two subjects (three are required for athletic eligibility) for his last previous semester. During summer school he repeated a course in American Literature and failed for a second time. His teacher, Miss Patricia Lucas, filed a grade of "F" for Leonard Adams, Jr., in the principal's office following the close of summer school. Failure to have three recorded credits by the opening day of school, September 6, 1961, automatically made Leonard scholastically ineligible for the entire semester. Information to the effect that Adams had scholastic difficulties was carried by the press in a pre-season article on Washington football prospects. Due to ineligibility he did not practice with the squad.

On September 19, 1961, Miss Lucas, who taught Leonard during summer school, visited the principal's office and changed Leonard's grade from "F" to "D". At the same time she filed with Principal Fox an eight page statement in which she attempted to justify her action.

In the statement she gave Mr. Fox the grades made by Leonard in summer school which clearly indicated failure. She said it was against her principles to change a grade but after making an exhaustive study of Leonard's home life she had decided to change the grade to passing for the good of the boy. Also she warned that she realized that the boy was a good football player and that her action might bring an investigation. Asked by the Board of Control if any pressure had been brought to get her to change the grade, she replied in the negative, but did say that she had been approached by Jules Siegle, football coach, to ask if there was anything she could do for Leonard Adams.

Principal Fox without further investigation accepted the changed grade and after ten days of practice he certified Leonard Adams as being eligible to participate. He participated in five games.

Prior to the East Chicago Washington-Roosevelt game, Principal H. E. Walley of Roosevelt protested the scholastic eligibility of Leonard Adams, Jr., who was withheld from the game pending investigation.

During the meeting it was brought out that Coach Siegle had severely blasted Principal Walley over the radio because the protest had been filed. Coach Siegle apologized to Principal Walley before the Board of Control and others present.

Decision—

1. East Chicago Washington High School shall forfeit all football games in which Leonard Adams, Jr. participated this semester including a tie game with Michigan City.

2. Leonard Adams, Jr., is ineligible the remainder of this semester and all of the next semester in which he is enrolled in high school.

3. East Chicago Washington High School is placed on probation for one calendar year ending November 9, 1962.

4. Principal John Fox of East Chicago Washington is severely reprimanded for certifying Leonard Adams, Jr., as scholastically eligible without making a proper investigation.

5. Principal H. E. Walley of East Chicago Roosevelt High School is highly commended for bringing to the attention of the IHSAA this violation of the eligibility rules on the part of East Chicago Washington High School.

LIZTON HIGH SCHOOL—REX HALLAM

This boy is from a broken home. Custody was first given to the mother and the boy was enrolled at Indianapolis Howe. In October, 1961, Judge Robert G. Robb of Superior Court of Marion County, Room 3, transferred custody of Rex Hallam from his mother in Indianapolis to his father in Lizton, where Rex is now enrolled.

Decision—Rex Hallam is considered eligible as to residence at Lizton High School.

NORTH SALEM HIGH SCHOOL—CHARLES FULTON

Charles Fulton is a senior and a member of the basketball squad at North Salem High School. Principal Shirrel Alexander of North Salem reported that Charles had participated in an independent basketball game during the summer in the Bainbridge High School Gymnasium.

Decision—Charles Fulton is ineligible for all interschool sports until January 1, 1962.

WRESTLING MEETS

Sites were approved for the 1962 sectional, regional and state wrestling meets. It was also decided that referees for IHSAA wrestling meets would be assigned by the Board of Control. Complete information on wrestling meets will be carried in the December Bulletin.

STATE SWIMMING MEET

Approval was given for the 1962 State Swimming Meet to be held at Purdue University, February 16 and 17. It was also decided that

the same standards of performance, with minor modifications, required for entries last year be continued in effect for the 1962 meet. It is understood that details on the meet will be published in the December Bulletin.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION FUNDS

Principal Grace DeVaney of Terre Haute Garfield reported in writing that Garfield had not received the special distribution check in the amount of \$150.00 issued October 1. The Board of Control directed that the payment be stopped on the original check and a duplicate check be sent to Garfield High School.

NEW MEMBER

Modified membership was approved for Michigan City Barker Junior High School.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Work was continued on the selection of sectional and regional basketball tourney sites with the understanding that actions taken be considered tentative until final action is taken on all sites.

SHAMROCK CLUB CROSS COUNTRY MEET

The Shamrock Club (AAU) of Louisville, Kentucky is sponsoring an interstate Cross Country Meet including a high school division in Louisville on Thanksgiving Day, November 23, 1961. With the understanding that the high school division would be sponsored by Trinity High School (Louisville), the meet was sanctioned for Indiana high schools within a radius of 120 miles. When entry blanks and other details were released it was evident that Trinity High School's sponsorship was little more than nominal. Entry blanks and entry fees were to be sent directly to the Shamrock Club. Awards were being solicited from commercial interests and the officials and other help were being supplied by the Shamrock Club.

In view of the fact that the meet was being conducted in a manner contrary to IHSAA rules, the Commissioner recommended that sanction be withdrawn. The Board of Control unanimously voted to withdraw sanction of this meet.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 9:30 a.m., November 25, 1961, in the Memorial Union, Indiana University, Bloomington.

Lester M. Parker, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Bloomington, Indiana, November 25, 1961

Present: President Lester M. Parker, Eugene Huddleston, H. T. McCullough, Lloyd W. Miller, Bill Tislow, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

FAIRMOUNT HIGH SCHOOL—HAROLD AND CHARLES LAMONS

These two boys (brothers) are from a broken home. Last year Harold resided with his mother and stepfather and attended Lancaster

Central High School. Charles resided with his father and attended Fort Wayne Northwood Junior High School (ninth grade). Harold and Charles are now residing with their maternal grandparents at Fairmount, where they are enrolled in high school. Letters on this case were filed by the three principals concerned.

Decision—Harold and Charles LaMons may be considered eligible as to residence at Fairmount High School.

JEFFERSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—STEPHEN BUDZISZ

This boy's parents are deceased. When his mother died in Dallas, Texas, September 15, 1961, it was necessary for Stephen to reside with an aunt in Jeffersonville in order to have a home. He transferred from Dallas High School to Jeffersonville High School in September, 1961. Written statements were filed by the two principals concerned.

Decision—Stephen Budzisz may be considered eligible as to residence at Jeffersonville High School.

KOKOMO HIGH SCHOOL—EUGENE HILLMAN

This boy is from a broken home. He formerly lived with his parents and attended Burt High School in Clarksville, Tennessee. The parents were divorced in September, 1960. The Court awarded custody of Eugene to the mother. It was agreed that he remain with the father until the mother could establish a home for the son. A home was established in Kokomo during the summer of 1961, and Eugene enrolled in Kokomo High School at the beginning of the present semester. Statements were filed by the two principals concerned.

Decision—Eugene Hillman may be considered eligible as to residence at Kokomo High School.

PENDLETON HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD MYERS

During the 1960-61 school year Richard resided with his parents in Anderson where he attended the ninth grade of Anderson Central Junior High School. During the summer the parents separated for a brief period. Richard went to reside with an uncle in Pendleton where he enrolled in Pendleton High School. Later the parents were reunited and reside in Anderson where a younger son is enrolled in Central Junior High School.

Decision—Richard Myers is ineligible as to residence at Pendleton High School for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled in that school this semester.

NATIONAL ALLIANCE FOOTBALL RULES COMMITTEE

Approval was given to the selection of Herman F. Keller as a member and L. V. Phillips as an alternate member of the National Alliance Football Rules Committee. Approval also was given for both to attend the annual meeting of the Committee to be held at St. Louis, Missouri, January 3-6, 1962.

IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for the Commissioner to consult with the Howard E. Nyhart Company, Inc. (actuaries) regarding a retirement annuity plan for IHSAA employees.

The Commissioner reported that Mrs. Beverly Lee Adams is now working on a part-time basis in the office at a pay rate of \$1.50 per hour.

STATE SWIMMING MEET

Permission was granted for Radio Station WCSI, Columbus, Indiana, to broadcast the IHSAA State Swimming Meet to be held February 16 and 17, 1962 at Purdue University.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board continued to work on the details for the 1962 state championship basketball tourney series. Tentative approval was given to the location of tourney sites and numerous other details in connection with the conduct of the basketball tourney series. It was understood final approval would be given at the next meeting for all basketball tourney information to be published in the January Bulletin.

The Commissioner's office was authorized to hire the necessary extra help to conduct the state tournament.

The Commissioner was authorized to purchase tickets for the State Final Tourney from the American Ticket Corporation, Chicago, Illinois.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, December 12, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Lester M. Parker, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 12, 1961

Present: President Lester M. Parker, Eugene Huddleston, H. T. McCullough, Lloyd W. Miller, Bill Tislow, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

COUNCIL ELECTIONS

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSAA Districts, except District IV, between December 1 and 10, 1961. No candidate filed for Class 1, District IV schools. The Board of Control tabulated the votes and approved the results shown below. A Board Member who is a candidate for re-election does not participate in the tabulating of votes in his district. The ballots are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school. The identification stubs are not open for inspection.

DISTRICT I—Class 3:

E. W. Nicholson, Kentland58
Melvin B. Taylor, Kouts49

E. W. Nicholson elected to serve five years, beginning, July 1, 1962.

DISTRICT II—Class 4:

Myron Clark, Hartford City12
George R. Davis, Northwestern (Kokomo)30
Lloyd W. Miller, Auburn36
Fred F. Park, Bluffton34

Lloyd W. Miller elected to serve five years, beginning, July 1, 1962.

DISTRICT III—Class 4:

Earl E. Blemker, Rockville91

Earl E. Blemker elected to fill vacancy. Term expires, June 30, 1963.

DISTRICT III—Class 5:

Gerald DeWitt, North Central (Indianapolis)14
James R. Jackson, West Vigo (W. Terre Haute)6
Raymond E. Kennedy, Martinsville12
Paul W. Neuman, Lebanon37
Kenneth M. Smartz, Indianapolis Howe12
Harold Wheeler, Brazil29

Paul W. Neuman elected to serve five years, beginning July 1, 1962.

DISTRICT V—Class 2:

Don Sakel, Birdseye78
Bill Tislow, Wheatland45

Don Sakel elected to serve five years, beginning, July 1, 1962.

DISTRICT V—Class 5:

Elmer Dunbar, Bedford43
Bill Miller, Washington9
Matthew Walker, Vincennes72

Matthew Walker elected to fill vacancy. Term expires, June 30, 1964.

PURDUE PRINCIPALS CONFERENCE

The Commissioner reported that he and Assistant Commissioner Keller had attended a conference of principals sponsored by Purdue University, November 29, and 30. The chief topic of discussion concerned the administration of extra class activities in the junior and senior high schools.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Commissioner was authorized to adjust the working schedule in the office in order that each of the office secretaries may have a brief vacation during the holiday period.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING, JUNE, 1962

Approval was given for the French Lick-Sheraton Hotel as the site for the Board Meeting to be held June 16-18, 1962. It was understood that the wives of the Board Members, Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner are to be invited as guests at this meeting.

ANNUAL MEETING AND CLINICS

The Commissioner's office was authorized to secure speakers for IHSAA Annual Meeting and also for clinics sponsored by the IHSAA.

INSURANCE

Approval was given for the renewal of a special coverage policy with the United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company of Baltimore, Maryland, providing burglary and robbery insurance on the IHSAA safe deposit box at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company (Indianapolis). The coverage is \$250,000.00 from October 1 to March 15, and \$350,000.00 from March 15 to October 1, each year.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous meetings on the 1962 State Championship Basketball Tourney series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of quota orders and complimentary tickets, approval of two-site and divided one-site tourneys, time schedules and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, radio and television, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

Approval was given for the employment of Fred R. Gorman of Indianapolis to assist in the distribution of state tickets and to employ, assign and supervise necessary help for conducting the state tournament.

The Commissioner was authorized to approve radio and television coverage of the tourneys under the same plan as was in effect last year.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on January 10 and 11, 1962, at 9:00 a.m., in the IHSAA Office.

Lester M. Parker, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 10 and 11, 1962

Present: President Lester M. Parker, Eugene Huddleston, H. T. McCullough, Lloyd W. Miller, Bill Tislow, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA OFFICE

1. Approval was given for the renewal of larceny and embezzlement bond for a period of three years.
2. The Board approved the purchase of an inserting machine for use in the mailing of IHSAA Bulletins and other materials to member schools.
3. Approval was given to purchase a new copy machine. This new machine will copy all types of material as well as information from books.
4. A request to rent an electric typewriter for use during the two months of tourney work was granted.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bill #200053 (due 12-28-61) had been sold on December 15, 1961, and the proceeds (\$4,994.05) deposited to the checking account for current expenses.

U. S. Treasury Bills #2000534 (\$5,000.00) and #s 9332403/406 (\$10,000.00 each) due December 28, 1961, were deposited to the checking account. \$5,000.00 was to remain in the checking account to maintain a safe balance and the remaining \$40,000.00 was reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bills. The cost of the securities was \$39,424.80.

UNSPORTSMANLIKE CONDUCT

Several letters were on file concerning unsportsmanlike conduct at basketball games. The Commissioner was directed to write letters of warning to the schools concerned.

LAKETON HIGH SCHOOL—EDWARD SHANEBERGER

During the 1960-61 school year Edward resided with his mother at Converse and attended Oak Hill High School. At the beginning of the present school year Edward moved to the home of his uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. Estel Birch, at Disco and enrolled in Laketon High School. At first Edward was ruled ineligible as to residence. Later the mother reported to Principal Don H. Arnold of Laketon that she had moved her residence to the Birch home at Disco. A question arose as to whether the mother had made a bona fide change of residence.

Principal Arnold, Edward Shaneberger and his uncle, Estel Birch appeared before the Board and explained the circumstances of the case.

Decision—Edward Shaneberger is considered eligible as to residence at Laketon High School.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING, ST. LOUIS, MO.

January 3-6, 1962

Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller reported on the changes made at the Annual Meeting of the National Alliance Football Rules Committee. Commissioner L. V. Phillips reported on the meeting held by the executives of state high school athletic associations.

WRESTLING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the wrestling sectionals, regionals and state.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board selected a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series, and Articles of Agreement are to be mailed by the Commissioner to the list of officials.
2. The Board approved the plan used last year in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the final tourney.
3. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same general plan as used in previous years.
4. The Board voted to continue the same amount of liability and compensation insurance as was in effect last year. The maximum coverage under this policy is \$250,000.00 each person and \$500,000.00 each accident with \$5,000.00 general property damage and \$25,000.00 auto property damage. This is a comprehensive policy which provides additional coverage for (a) automobile non-ownership and hired car liability, (b) general liability exposures which might arise and (c) products liability.
5. The Commissioner was authorized to confer with the center principal at each tourney site where television stations are located

to determine amount of guarantee to be posted for television rights. It is understood that only the championship game of the sectional, regional and semi-state and all games of the final tourney will be available for television.

6. The Board approved filming the games of the 1962 final state basketball tournament provided satisfactory arrangements can be made by the IHSAA Office for the photography.

7. It was agreed that the plan used in 1961 for the pairings and release of the schedules to the press would be used again this year. The pairings are to begin at 8:00 a.m. EST, February 14, 1962, with immediate release to the Indianapolis News, Times and Star and the Associated Press and United Press International.

BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS

The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-state schools were made, with the following results:

Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 2	School No. 3 drew Block No. 3
School No. 2 drew Block No. 1	School No. 4 drew Block No. 4

Semi-State Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 7	School No. 7 drew Block No. 8
School No. 2 drew Block No. 1	School No. 8 drew Block No. 12
School No. 3 drew Block No. 2	School No. 9 drew Block No. 5
School No. 4 drew Block No. 9	School No. 10 drew Block No. 10
School No. 5 drew Block No. 3	School No. 11 drew Block No. 11
School No. 6 drew Block No. 6	School No. 12 drew Block No. 4

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

DELAYED TELECASTS

The Board voted not to approve the filming or taping of all or a portion of tournament games to be used in a delayed telecast. This action does not prevent the use of brief highlights of a few minutes in length on telecast news reports of any of the tourneys.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, February 1, at 9:30 a.m.

Lester M. Parker, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 1, 1962

Present: President Lester M. Parker, Eugene Huddleston, H. T. McCullough, Lloyd W. Miller, Bill Tislow, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

HALL OF FAME

In response to a letter from the Executive Secretary of the Naismith Memorial Hall of Fame soliciting IHSAA membership, the Commis-

sioner was requested to present detailed information on the types and costs of institutional and individual memberships in the Hall of Fame.

FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN WEAVER

Principal Ray Reed of Franklin High School reported that this boy earlier in the season, when not a member of the squad, on one occasion had engaged in basketball playing with boys outside of school. Principal Reed said there was no coach, no referee, no timer or scorebook.

Decision—In the opinion of the Board, John Weaver came dangerously near to making himself ineligible for participation in basketball the remainder of the season. Principal Reed was directed to warn this boy to refrain from any similar activity outside the school which might jeopardize his eligibility for the high school team.

TOURNEY OFFICIAL

Referee Alan F. Smith (Versailles) who had been selected as a 1962 basketball tourney official asked to be relieved of his contract due to an injury received while officiating a game. The request was granted.

BROWNSTOWN-MILAN

A game of basketball between Milan and Brownstown at Milan, January 29, 1962, was officiated by referees Don Hurst (Greensburg) and Paul Grimes (Columbus). Referee Hurst reported that he was addressed by a Brownstown fan in particularly vile language and that Brownstown fans were unusually critical of the officiating. He also said he attributed the unfavorable reaction of the fans to what was termed the "antics" of Mr. Harry Spurgeon, a Brownstown teacher and an IHSAA official. Principal William F. McNees of Milan and Referee Paul Grimes substantiated the complaints made by Referee Hurst.

Decision—Principal Driver is directed to send written apologies on behalf of his school to Principal McNees and Referees Hurst and Grimes. He is also directed to improve the sportsmanship of Brownstown fans. Mr. Spurgeon is directed to send letters of apology to Referees Hurst and Grimes.

RECLASSIFICATION OF MEMBER SCHOOLS

Board Member H. T. McCullough reported on work he had done to date on information to be used by the Athletic Council in reclassifying member schools by enrollment in the five IHSAA districts.

TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The IHSAA Office was authorized to proceed with plans for the 1962 state championship meets in track and golf with the understanding that these plans be published in the April Bulletin.

ROBERT S. HINSHAW AWARD

Plans for the establishment of a memorial award for the late Robert S. Hinshaw, former Assistant Commissioner of the IHSAA, were

discussed. It is understood action on this matter will be taken at an early date.

ALL-AMERICA AWARDS

The Commissioner reported that he had directed that certificates and other awards sent to high school students designating them as "All-America football players" be returned. The IHSAA has never approved such an award. Furthermore high school principals were not contacted before such awards were made to students. Apparently a considerable number of these All-America awards were scattered throughout Indiana. Recipients were invited to participate in an All-America football game in Oklahoma about mid-May before schools are closed.

OAKLAND CITY-FORT BRANCH

In a reserve basketball game between Oakland City and Ft. Branch with nine seconds to play (score Ft. Branch 36-Oakland City 32) the Oakland City coaches took their team from the floor and did not finish the game.

Decision—Principal Martin E. Kell of Oakland is to warn Coaches Robert Reinhart and Jerry Aydt that any further action of this kind may result in a period of suspension for their school from the IHSAA. Coaches Reinhart and Aydt are directed to write letters of apology to Fort Branch High School with copies filed with the IHSAA.

ALL-STAR GAMES

The National Collegiate Athletic Association has approved a plan whereby requests for sanction of all-star games in which recent high school graduates participate will be screened by the NCAA where the state association has no authority over the athletic activities of students after they have graduated from high school.

The constitution, rules and by-laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association cover only athletic events between and among member schools for grades nine through twelve.

Because the IHSAA is not authorized to approve or disapprove all-star games in which high school graduates participate, the Board of Control directed the Commissioner to refer persons making requests for sanction of such all-star contests to the sanctioning committee of the NCAA.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board reviewed work done at previous meetings on tourney officials. Tentative approval was given to a list of officials to be assigned for work in the eighty-five tourneys from the sectionals to the final tourney. It was understood that changes may be made prior to the drawing of the schedules, February 14, 1962.

2. It was decided to present the "Star Spangled Banner" by trumpet at the final tourney.

3. The Board of Control specified the manner in which tourney officials should dress. It is understood that all tourney officials will be notified as to proper dress at the time they receive their assignment.

4. In response to a request from two Center Principals the Board ruled that in the event that suitable white uniforms were not available to the "home" team, light uniforms may be used.

5. The Board of Control approved the Spalding basketball for use in the final tournament.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, February 13, 1962, at 2:30 p.m.

Lester M. Parker, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 12 and 13, 1962

Present: President Lester M. Parker, Eugene Huddleston, H. T. McCullough, Lloyd W. Miller, Bill Tislow, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported U. S. Treasury Bill #1979416, due March 15, 1962, (maturity value \$5,000.00) was sold at market value with the proceeds deposited in the checking account to maintain a safe balance. On February 6, 1962, \$4,984.02 was deposited to checking account.

MUNCIE CENTRAL-NEW CASTLE GAME

During a basketball game between New Castle and Muncie Central at Muncie, January 26, 1962, Bill Dinwiddie (Muncie Central) and Eric Harter (New Castle) engaged in an altercation in which it was alleged that Dinwiddie struck Harter. The referee immediately ejected both players. At the time it did not appear there was any physical injury to either player. Later x-rays of Eric Harter disclosed a hairline fracture of the jaw.

On January 29, 1962, Principal James L. Pugh (New Castle) informed Principal John P. Huffman (Muncie Central) of Harter's injury. Principal Huffman told Principal Pugh that he would take immediate action. On January 30, 1962, Principal Huffman ruled Dinwiddie permanently ineligible for athletic participation in connection with another incident.

Because Dinwiddie had been ruled ineligible for future athletic participation no action was taken by the Board of Control.

CONDUCT OF MUNCIE CENTRAL ATHLETES

While returning by bus from a basketball game with Indianapolis Shortridge High School, some members of the squad conducted themselves in such a manner that Principal John Paul Huffman and Muncie school officials made a prompt investigation which resulted in four players being ruled ineligible for athletic participation during the remainder of the school year. Because Principal Huffman had treated this situation as an internal school disciplinary problem and had promptly assessed severe penalties, the IHSAA did not enter the case.

BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME

The Board approved for the IHSAA an Institutional Membership in the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame at Springfield, Massachusetts.

ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD

The Board of Control voted unanimously to establish a track and field award in memory of the late Robert S. Hinshaw, who served as IHSAA Assistant Commissioner from December 10, 1945, to the date of his death, June 3, 1961. This award will be similar to the Trester Award in basketball.

A detailed plan for the selection, by the Board of Control, of the recipient of this award will be announced later. The first award will be made at the 1962 State Track Meet.

AASA MEETING

Attendance of the Commissioner at the convention of the American Association of School Administrators in Atlantic City, February 17 to 26, with necessary expenses allowed was unanimously approved by the Board of Control.

TOURNEY FUNDS

Approval was given for the Commissioner's Office to invest funds from the 1962 basketball tourneys in U. S. Securities.

STATE SWIMMING AND WRESTLING MEETS

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported on plans for holding the state swimming and wrestling meets, February 17, 1962.

COACHING SCHOOL AND CLINICS

The Commissioner reported that two prominent coaches had been secured to serve on IHSAA Coaching School and Clinic. Murray Warmath of the University of Minnesota in football and Douglas Raymond of Kent State University in track.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. All 660 entry blanks, having been filed on time, complete in every detail, were accepted.
2. Final approval was given to the list of officials selected to work the tourneys.
3. Plans were made for the presentation of trophies and awards to the championship and runner-up teams.
4. It was decided that the selection of the Trester Award Winner would be made according to the same plan as used in previous years. This includes ratings of players by the principals and coaches and observations by Board members both at the semi-state and state tourneys.
5. The Commissioner was authorized to employ help to conduct the state tourney.
6. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tourneys were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News and Times and the Associ-

ated Press and United Press International. Immediately after the first schedule was drawn, the office staff started typing and checking copies for the press. These copies were made available to the news media for immediate release.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, on March 16, 1962, at 2:30 p.m.

Lester M. Parker, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 16 and 17, 1962

Present: President Lester M. Parker, Eugene Huddleston, H. T. McCullough, Lloyd W. Miller, Bill Tislow, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$75,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills were due March 15, 1962, and they had been exchanged for U. S. Treasury Bills due September 13, 1962. He also reported that \$15,000.00 in U. S. Treasury 3% Bonds due February 15, 1964 had been exchanged for \$15,000.00 in U. S. Treasury 4% Bonds due August 15, 1971. \$100,000.00 in tourney funds was also invested in U. S. Treasury Bills.

IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for the payment of a fee of \$150.00 to Howard E. Nyhart Company of Indianapolis for services as consultants on an IHSAA annuity plan.

CONFERENCE ON ADMINISTRATION OF ATHLETICS

The American Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation had informed the IHSAA that the AAHPER, in conjunction with several other organizations, would sponsor a conference in December, 1962, for making recommendations on the administration of secondary school athletics at the local level. The IHSAA was requested to submit a list of five persons from which representatives would be invited to attend the conference in Washington, D. C. On the advice of the Board of Control the Commissioner submitted the names of three Athletic Council Members and the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner. Apparently the AAHPER was not satisfied with the list and has now asked that a list of athletic directors be added to the original list of five names.

The Board of Control decided that no additions be made to the original list.

STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The IHSAA Office was authorized to proceed with plans for holding the state track and golf meets. It was understood that these plans would be published in the April Bulletin.

TOURNEY ATTENDANCE AND RECEIPTS

The Commissioner reported that a partial audit of basketball tourney attendance and receipts indicate they will be in excess of

last year. It was understood that a complete audit would be presented at the next meeting.

BORDEN-VALLONIA BASKETBALL GAME

The Commissioner reported that Principal Harry A. Jones and Coach Wesley Porter of Borden had written appropriate letters of apology for unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of Borden at the Borden-Vallonia basketball game played February 16, 1962.

IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for Miss Betty Sizelove to attend the Educational Secretaries Workshop at Indiana University, April 9 and 10.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were analyzed by the Board Members after seeing the players in action.

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control to award the Arthur L. Trestler Award for Mental Attitude to John Wilson of Evansville Bosse High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on March 29, 1962 at 9:30 a.m.

Lester M. Parker, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 29, 1962

Present: President Lester M. Parker, Eugene Huddleston, H. T. McCullough, Lloyd W. Miller, Bill Tislow, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

The management, officiating, and finances of all tourneys were checked. It is understood that all details concerning the tourneys from the sectionals through the finals will be audited by an independent auditor with complete reports published in the 1962 IHSAA Handbook. A brief summary will also be printed in the April issue of the Bulletin.

Ratings filed by the participating schools on the officiating will be kept on file for the benefit of the Board of Control in selecting officials for the 1963 tourneys.

Only at the Chesterton sectional was there official criticism of the management by participating schools. Reports on this situation will be considered at a later meeting.

The Commissioner reported that adverse criticisms of the officiating by participating schools had been at a minimum for the 1962 tourneys.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$80,000.00 in tourney funds had been invested in U. S. Treasury Bills.

TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Final approval was given to sites selected for the 1962 IHSAA Track and Field Meets. Approval was given to a list of applicants from which the Commissioner's Office is to assign referee-starters for sectional and regional meets. Walter E. Thurston of Mishawaka was approved as referee-starter for the state meet with Norman Dunlap of Terre Haute serving as assistant referee-starter.

It is understood that where necessary some schools may be transferred to a different sectional when the total number of entries at each site is known.

The Board of Control approved the selection of Technical High School track and cafeteria facilities for the State Meet. C. P. Dagwell was chosen as a representative of the IHSAA to select and make the necessary arrangements at the field. It is understood that complete details on track and field meets will be published in the April Bulletin.

Approval was given to pay one-half the deficit, up to \$70.00, at each sectional meet, if a deficit should occur.

GOLF MEETS

Sites for sectional golf meets were chosen. Due to the increase in the number of member schools participating in golf, the Board authorized sectional meets at six centers rather than four as used in past years. It was voted to allow a sum of \$25.00 to each sectional center school to pay a referee-starter and scorer.

Fred Keesling was chosen as the IHSAA representative for the State Meet. Coffin Golf Course was selected as the site for the meet. It is understood that complete details on golf meets will be published in the April Bulletin.

SUMMER COACHING SCHOOL

Approval was given to plans as outlined by Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller for the IHSAA Coaching School in football and basketball to be held at Indiana University, August 6-9, 1962.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Board directed the Commissioner to make reservations for the 1962-63 Board of Control President, Athletic Council President, as well as Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller to attend the annual meeting of the National Federation to be held at Saskatoon, Canada, July 1 to 4, 1962.

The Commissioner was requested to present to the next meeting information on the approximate cost per person for transportation, meals and lodging for the round trip to Saskatoon.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Commissioner reported that in accordance with instructions given by the Board of Control, November 25, 1961, he had conferred with Howard E. Nyhart of the Howard E. Nyhart Company, Inc., actuaries, relative to an annuity retirement plan for IHSAA employees. Mr. Nyhart appeared before the Board of Control and outlined tentative plans for annuity retirement. The Board authorized Mr. Nyhart to continue with the plans with the understanding that

they be subject to the approval of the employees and also that the Board of Control be authorized by the IHSAA Athletic Council to install an annuity retirement plan.

FOOTBALL—TOOTH AND MOUTH PROTECTORS

Beginning with the 1962 football season the National Alliance Football Rules require each player to wear a tooth and mouth protector.

The Commissioner reported that the IHSAA had secured from the National Federation and mailed to all football playing schools copies of a brochure setting forth the rule and the listing of types of mouth protectors and where they might be secured.

NAISMITH MEMORIAL BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME

The Commissioner was authorized to apply for an institutional membership in the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame with the cost to be paid from IHSAA funds.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on April 26, 1962, at 9:30 a.m.

Lester M. Parker, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 26, 1962

Present: President Lester M. Parker, Eugene Huddleston, H. T. McCullough, Lloyd W. Miller, Bill Tislow, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner's Office was authorized to reinvest in U. S. Securities the proceeds of \$25,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bonds which will be due June 15, 1962.

FAYETTE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—DANNY LACY

This boy resided with his mother and stepfather at Rushville and enrolled at Rushville High School. Later he went to live with his grandmother in Milroy where he enrolled in high school (October 30, 1961). Because there was no change of residence on the part of the parents and in the opinion of Principal Ben Earley of Rushville the change was not necessary in order for the boy to have a home, Danny became ineligible as to residence for one calendar year, ending, October 30, 1962.

In February, 1962, Danny changed his residence to the home of an uncle and aunt and enrolled in Fayette Central High School. In the opinion of Principal Everett W. Heath of Milroy this change was necessary in order that Danny have a home.

Decision—Danny Lacy may be considered eligible as to residence at Fayette Central High School beginning, October 30, 1962.

SELMA HIGH SCHOOL—USE OF INELIGIBLE STUDENT IN TRACK

Principal Robert E. Wood of Selma asked for an interpretation of Division V, Section L, Rule 2, as it pertains to the use of an ineligible student in track and field events.

Principal Wood was informed as follows:

- Forfeit points and honors won by the ineligible student.
- Forefeit points and honors won by a relay team on which an ineligible student participated.
- Adjust individual and team points in accordance with forfeitures made.

CHESTERTON SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

As a result of complaints made by the participating schools in regard to the management of the 1962 Chesterton sectional basketball tourney, the following named persons appeared before the Board of Control: (from Chesterton) Dr. Joseph Griffin, President of the school board, and Principal George Kriviskey; from other schools—Principal Melvin B. Taylor (Kouts High School), Principal Myron C. Knauff (Hebron High School), Principal King Telle (Valparaiso High School) and Principal James W. Dold (Washington Township High School).

The chief complaint centered around the sale of single session tickets for the evening of February 23, 1962. Principal Kriviskey confirmed that, due to unfavorable weather, tickets had been placed on sale prior to the time that previously had been agreed upon. No announcement had been made about the change. Many fans did not get a change to purchase tickets. This resulted in considerable ill feeling and verbal controversy.

Following a lengthy discussion these points were agreed upon for the conduct of future sectional tourneys held in Porter County:

1. The Center Principal, as designated by the IHSAA, shall be responsible for the administration of the tourney without interference from any source.
2. The Center Principal shall hold a pre-tourney meeting of all principals for the purpose of arranging details for the conduct of the tourney. These details shall be put in writing with copies furnished to all the participating schools and the IHSAA.
3. All tickets shall be reserved. All single session tickets shall be placed on sale at the time and place previously agreed upon. In the event of any change because of an emergency, the Center Principal shall notify all other schools if at all possible.
4. All the principals will be expected to do their utmost to promote good sportsmanship on the part of their students and fans throughout the tourney.

MUNCIE HIGH SCHOOLS

Beginning with the 1962-63 school year, Muncie will open a second senior high school. Superintendent N. Durward Cory presented to the Board of Control a plan, approved by the Muncie School Board,

for the assignment of students to the two schools. He desired to know if the assignment plan would jeopardize the athletic eligibility status of any students as to residence or enrollment.

It was the unanimous opinion of the Board of Control that the approved assignment plan would not affect the athletic eligibility of the students concerned.

ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AWARD

The Robert S. Hinshaw Track Award will be given for the first time to an outstanding athlete in the 1962 IHSAA State Track and Field Meet.

A card was prepared for the use of principals and coaches in giving the Board of Control informational background on candidates for this award. Information provided by coaches and principals will be carefully considered before the award winner is selected.

IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for two weeks vacation, with pay for Miss Betty Sizelove and Mrs. Paul Ashley, regular office employees.

Approval was given for the employment of Miss Maryellen Smartz during the summer to assist in reregistration of officials and other duties at a salary of \$52.50 weekly.

RETIREMENT PENSION PLAN

The Board of Control unanimously voted to present the following proposal to the May 26, 1962, meeting of the Athletic Council:

PROPOSED

"The Board of Control may establish a pension retirement plan for regular employees of the Indiana High School Athletic Association."

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER

Commissioner Phillips made the following statement to members of the Board:

"Now in my eighteenth year as Commissioner of Athletics and having served past the normal retirement age, I believe this to be an appropriate time for the Board of Control to know of my wish to retire so that they may name a successor who can assume his duties before the beginning of another school year. I would hope that my successor could be named by August 1."

The Board of Control expressed deep regret that Commissioner L. V. Phillips had requested retirement from active service with the IHSAA in the near future, and further stated that the request was accepted with great reluctance.

President Lester M. Parker was authorized to announce that the Board of Control would begin work immediately on selecting a successor to Mr. Phillips.

The Board of Control set May 26, 1962, as the date for the next regular meeting. This meeting will be held at Technical High School at 11:30 a.m.

The Board adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on May 19, 1962, to screen applications for the position as Commissioner.

Lester M. Parker, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 19, 1962

Present: President Lester M. Parker, Eugene Huddleston, H. T. McCullough, Lloyd W. Miller, Bill Tislow, and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

APPLICATIONS FOR THE OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control reviewed all applications on file for the office of Commissioner of the IHSAA. Several applicants were selected to be invited for interviews with the Board of Control, May 25, 1962.

ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD

It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control to invite Mrs. Robert S. Hinshaw to present the first annual Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award to an outstanding senior participant in the State Track and Field Meet. The recipient will be selected by the Board of Control and the award presented at the close of the 1962 State Meet.

NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING

The annual convention of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations will be held at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, July 1 to 3, 1962. Authorization was given for members of the Board of Control, the President of the Athletic Council, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner to attend the convention.

It is understood that expenses include round trip, first class railroad fare, necessary meals and lodging enroute and while in attendance at the convention, and also incidentals. It is understood that itemized statement of expenditures be filed with the IHSAA.

NAISMITH MEMORIAL BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME

On March 29, 1962, the Board of Control approved an Institutional Membership in the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame for the IHSAA.

The membership certificates provide for honoring a person or team. It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that this honor be conferred on L. V. Phillips.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Board of Control gave consideration to the salaries of IHSAA employees, but deferred action until a later meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, May 25, 1962, at 9:00 a.m. and May 26, 1962, at Technical High School.

Lester M. Parker, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 25 and 26, 1962

Present: President Lester M. Parker, Eugene Huddleston, H. T. McCullough, Lloyd W. Miller, Bill Tislow and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

APPLICANTS FOR THE OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER

Interviews were held with a number of applicants for the Office of Commissioner of Athletics. A final decision was postponed until the following day.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

The following actions were taken for the conduct of the State Track and Field Meet:

1. The Board of Control is to serve as the Games Committee.
2. Board Members are to present individual awards.
3. The Championship trophy is to be presented by the Commissioner.
4. The first annual Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award is to be presented by Mrs. Robert S. Hinshaw.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING AT FRENCH LICK

Plans were outlined for the meeting of the Board at French Lick, Indiana, June 16, 17, and 18, 1962. It was understood that the wives were to be invited to the meeting as guests.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Following a conference with Mr. Fisk Landers, representative of the Security Life and Accident Company (Denver, Colorado), the President of the Board and the Commissioner were authorized to sign the 1962-63 contract for athletic injury insurance.

IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for the payment of fees as charged by the Howard E. Nyhart Company, consulting actuaries, on a proposed IHSAA pension plan.

Approval was given for Miss Betty Sizelove, office secretary, to attend the National Secretaries Association convention and workshop in Chicago, July 24-29, 1962, with necessary expenses to be paid by the IHSAA.

The Board of Control meeting was recessed to reconvene on Saturday, May 27, 1962.

At the reconvened meeting, May 26, 1962, the following actions were taken:

SALARIES—OFFICE EMPLOYEES

Salary increases for full time office employees were approved as follows: Miss Betty Sizelove, \$10.00 per week and Mrs. Marthanna Ashley, \$10.00 per week. These increases are to become effective the first Monday in July.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

It was unanimously voted to extend a new contract to the present Assistant Commissioner, Herman F. Keller, for a period of three years beginning August 1, 1962, at a salary of thirteen thousand five hundred dollars (\$13,500.00) per annum.

The Commissioner's Office was directed to prepare a written contract to be signed by Members of the Board of Control and Mr. Keller. It was understood that the present contract between the Assistant Commissioner and the IHSAA will continue in full force and effect until July 31, 1962.

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control unanimously voted to elect Phillip N. Eskew, Superintendent of Huntington City Schools, to become Commissioner of Athletics, for a period of three years, beginning August 1, 1962, at a salary of seventeen thousand dollars (\$17,000.00) per annum.

The Commissioner's Office was directed to prepare a written contract to be signed by Members of the Board of Control and Mr. Eskew.

FIRST ANNUAL ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD

The Board of Control observed the contestants at the 1962 IHSAA State Track and Field Meet. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were carefully analyzed by the Board Members.

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control to award the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award to Randall Weddle of Nappanee High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on June 1, 1962, at 9:00 a.m.

Lester M. Parker, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 1, 1962

Present: President Lester M. Parker, Eugene Huddleston, H. T. McCullough, Lloyd W. Miller, Bill Tislow, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control, on May 26, 1962, had unanimously voted to extend a new contract to Herman F. Keller to continue his services as Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for a period of three years beginning, August 1, 1962, at an increase in salary from twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000.00) per annum to thirteen thousand five hundred dollars (\$13,500.00) per annum. It was the understanding that the present contract between the Board of Control and Herman F. Keller remain in full force and effect through July 31, 1962. Duplicate copies of the new contract were signed by all members of the Board of Control and Herman F. Keller.

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER

Following formal acceptance of the resignation of L. V. Phillips as Commissioner of Athletics, effective July 31, 1962, the Board of Control duly elected Phil N. Eskew of Huntington, Indiana, as Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association for a period of three (3) years beginning August 1, 1962. It was agreed that Phil N. Eskew receive for his services a salary of seventeen thousand dollars (\$17,000.00) per annum in addition to which necessary expenses incurred in the performance of the duties of Commissioner will be paid as approved.

Duplicate copies of the contract were signed by all members of the Board of Control and Phil N. Eskew.

IHSAA OFFICE

Further consideration was given to the proposed pension plan for IHSAA employees. Action on this matter was postponed until a later date.

The Board authorized the Commissioner's Office to purchase new furniture for the IHSAA Office.

Approval was given for Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner-elect, to attend the National Federation State High School Athletic Associations Annual Convention at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, July 1-4, 1962, with necessary expenses to be paid by the IHSAA.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in French Lick, Indiana, June 16, 1962.

Lester M. Parker, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

French Lick, Indiana, June 16, 17, and 18, 1962

Present: President Lester M. Parker, Eugene Huddleston, H. T. McCullough, Lloyd Miller, Bill Tislow, Commissioner L. V. Phillips, Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller and Commissioner-elect Phil N. Eskew. The wives of the Board Members, Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner and Commissioner-elect attended as guests.

Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The Commissioner presented financial reports covering the 1962 state championship track and golf meets. The reports were examined, approved and ordered published in the 1962 IHSAA Handbook.

BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to a budget recommended by the Commissioner for 1962-63. The budget was adopted as submitted. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1961-62 estimated expenditures. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 1.

Results of this audit will be presented to members of the Board of Control at the first meeting after the completion of the audit and will be published in the 1962 Handbook. The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis, for exchange or credit as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank, such securities as may come due. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported to the Board of Control at the next meeting following such transactions.

The Commissioner reported that \$25,000.00 in U. S. Treasury 2 1/4 % Bonds due June 15, 1962, were being exchanged for \$25,000.00 in U. S. Treasury 3 7/8 % Bonds, due November 15, 1971.

The Board authorized the Commissioner to pay salary and other current bills a few days in advance of June 30, in order that these checks may be cleared through the bank before the beginning of the new fiscal year, July 1.

OFFICIALS

Assistant Commissioner Keller gave a detailed report on the registration of officials in the various sports. The report showed that for the 1961-62 year the IHSAA had approved a total of 3843 officials with fees amounting to \$15,904.00.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

With the approval of the Board of Control, President Parker and Commissioner Phillips signed contracts in duplicate with the Security Life and Accident Company of Denver, Colorado, to carry the IHSAA athletic injury insurance for the 1962-63 school year.

REGULAR DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA treasury, the Board set \$200.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the regular distribution to be made October 1, 1962. Because there was a special distribution in 1961, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year.

It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. One hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for participation in the 1962 sectional basketball tourney.
2. Fifty dollars (\$50.00) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year, 1961-62.
3. Any school sharing the regular distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1962.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting school.

IHSAA OFFICE

1. The Board approved the attendance of Commissioner-elect Phil N. Eskew at the National Federation Annual Meeting, in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, July 1-4, 1962, and authorized the reimbursement of necessary expenses in connection with the meeting.

2. Approval was given for the IHSAA to pay the special insurance premium for all Indiana representatives at the National Federation Meeting. This will be a total of \$13.00.

3. Authorization was given for the employment of extra help during the summer as may be needed.

PAYMENT OF COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control unanimously approved as severance pay to L. V. Phillips an amount equal to one month's salary under his present contract with the IHSAA. It is understood the severance payment will be made as of July 31, 1962, the effective date of retirement.

The Board of Control adjourned with the next regular meeting scheduled for August 16, 1962, at 9:30 a.m.

Lester M. Parker, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 25, 1961

Present: President Otto Albright, Arley Winkelpack, John E. Sharp, Lester M. Parker, Norman J. Hubner, Hubert M. Cline, Lester D. Davis, Floyd H. Baker, Lloyd W. Miller, Phil N. Eskew, R. M. Liechty, Herbert E. Rissler, H. T. McCullough, Eugene Huddleston, Roger L. Anderson, Forest G. Waters, Robert J. Shank, Judson S. Erne, Sanford Sanders, Bill Tislow, Herman E. Miller, Leo C. O'Neill, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. Mr. E. C. Boyd of Clinton, former Board and Council Member attended as a guest.

Absent: Harry E. Stoneburner.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading because members of the Council had received mimeographed copies.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by a show of hands and that twelve affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which required seventeen affirmative votes, a two-thirds vote of the membership.

NECROLOGY

Principal Lester D. Davis conducted a beautiful and impressive necrology service for deceased Board of Control and Council Members. This service was the first that had been held and included those who have died since the IHSAA was organized, December 29, 1903.

NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING— FRENCH LICK, INDIANA

President Otto Albright and Board President Lester M. Parker, as well as other Board Members gave interesting and glowing reports on the 1961 National Federation Annual Meeting held at the French Lick-Sheraton Hotel, July 2-5, 1961. All were highly complimentary of the work being done by the National Federation in bringing together all State Associations for mutual consideration and cooperation in solving common problems in interscholastic athletics. All those who attended the meeting reported that visitors from other states were high in their praise of the facilities and hospitality provided by Indiana.

The Council recommended that the Board of Control give consideration to sending all five Board Members to future National Federation conventions.

PROPOSALS

(a) Proposals before the Athletic Council at the May, 1961, meeting concerned the maximum number of basketball games, per team, a school may schedule for each season. One proposal would have limited football playing schools only to sixteen scheduled games with practice starting November 1, and games December 1, and all schools would have been limited to one invitational tourney per season. Another proposal would have limited all schools to sixteen scheduled games with practice beginning November 1, and games, November 15. Action was postponed to the October, 1961, meeting pending an opinion poll by the Board of Control among all member schools.

Below are the questions submitted to the member schools with the results obtained:

1. Does your school favor retaining the present regulations which permit an eighteen game basketball schedule with practice starting October 1, and games November 1?
Yes 301 No 196
2. Does your school favor limiting only football playing schools to a basketball schedule of sixteen games?
Yes 148 No 342
3. Does your school favor limiting all schools to a schedule of sixteen basketball games?
Yes 232 No 272
4. Does your school favor limiting all schools to one invitational tourney during the season?
Yes 422 No 113

Following a lengthy discussion the Council voted unanimously to postpone these proposals indefinitely.

(b) A proposal to limit a football player to four quarters of participation in any five day period was postponed pending the report of a committee on the feasibility of limiting schools to one football game per week. President Albright appointed the following committee to make a study of the matter and report to the 1962 May meeting: Norman Hubner, Chairman; Phil Eskew, and Jud Erne.

(c) The Indiana High School Wrestling Coaches Association had filed a number of recommendations signed by Principal C. C. Leedy

of Southport pertaining to wrestling. Chairman H. T. McCullough, of the Committee on Wrestling Rules, presented the recommendations with a recommendation that the proposals for changes in wrestling rules be given further study by the Committee with a report to be made at the May, 1962, meeting of the Athletic Council. He also recommended that the items pertaining to the administration of wrestling meets be referred to the Board of Control.

Mr. McCullough's recommendations were approved unanimously.

COMMITTEE ON CONTRACTS

Chairman H. T. McCullough submitted revised copies of contract forms to be used in making contracts for games between schools and contracts between the schools and officials. The new forms provide for an increase from \$10.00 to \$25.00 forfeiture fee for failure to abide by the terms of the contract. A revised form for agreement between schools and officials was also presented and recommended for adoption.

These forms were unanimously approved by the Athletic Council with the understanding that the use of the revised forms become effective as of August 1, 1962.

COMMITTEE ON TRACK AND FIELD

Chairman Lester M. Parker of the Track and Field Committee reported that cross country has grown so rapidly that additional sectional sites must be provided. He recommended that sites should be so located that no school would need travel more than fifty miles. Mr. Parker also stated that cross country regionals would soon be required.

The Council voted that the committee continue its work.

AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION

The Council voted unanimously to amend Article III, Section 3, Rule m, of the IHSAA Constitution to read as follows:

"Vacancies in the office of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner may be filled in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control."

REPORT ON MEMBERSHIP

The Commissioner reported that the 1961-62 IHSAA membership is as follows: Full Memberships—662; Modified Memberships—20; Associate Membership—1; Total—683.

A preliminary survey indicates that 660 schools will participate in the 1962 sectional basketball tourneys; this is a decrease of 28 schools from 1961.

The Board of Control was requested to tabulate the number of schools in each of the five classes and report this information at the May meeting of the Council for use in reclassification.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

By unanimous vote the Council authorized President Albright to appoint a committee to study the present rules on prizes and awards and to report any recommendations for changes or amendments to the 1962 May meeting.

The following were named to the Committee: Robert J. Shank, Chairman; Forest G. Waters, and John E. Sharp.

ROBERT S. HINSHAW MEMORIAL AWARD

The Athletic Council unanimously recommended that the Board of Control establish a memorial award in honor of the late Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

IHSAA OFFICE

President Parker discussed the matter of the Board of Control providing a retirement annuity plan for employees of the IHSAA. The Council, by unanimous vote, authorized the Board of Control to investigate this matter and report to a later meeting.

TELEVISION OF FOOTBALL GAMES

Mr. Hubner reported that South Bend schools were televising some football games this season and that other schools in the area were concerned as to what effect this might have on attendance at their games. It was agreed that the Board of Control consult with schools in the area to determine what effect, if any, television has on attendance at games.

E. C. BOYD

E. C. Boyd, former Athletic Council and Board of Control member attended the meeting as a guest. Mr. Boyd had established his place as senior member of the Council by serving continuously, with the exception of one year, since January 1, 1942, until his retirement from the Clinton City Schools, August 1, 1961. He gave an interesting and humorous talk on his experience as a Board and Council member. In a serious vein, he told his former colleagues that in retirement he would miss most of all his connections with the IHSAA. On behalf of the Council members, President Albright extended to Mr. Boyd best wishes for a long and happy retirement.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis at 6:00 p.m., May 26, 1962.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 26, 1962

Present: President Otto Albright, Arley Winkelpleck, John E. Sharp, Lester M. Parker, Harry E. Stoneburner, Norman J. Hubner, Hubert M. Cline, Lester D. Davis, Floyd H. Baker, Lloyd W. Miller, Phil N. Eskew, R. M. Liechty, Herbert E. Rissler, Earl E. Blemker, H. T. McCullough, Eugene Huddleston, Roger L. Anderson, Forest G. Waters, Robert J. Shank, Judson S. Erne, Sanford Sanders, Bill Tislow, Herman E. Miller, Leo C. O'Neill, Matthew Walker, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. Council Members-elect Paul Neuman, E. W. Nicholson and Don Sakel attended as guests.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading because members of the Council had received mimeographed copies.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which requires two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council Members were elected to serve as Board of Control from July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963: Sanford Sanders, Class 1; John E. Sharp, Class 2; Floyd H. Baker, Class 3; Earl E. Blemker, Class 4, and Judson S. Erne, Class 5. The newly elected Board of Control members held a brief meeting and chose Sanford Sanders as the new president and set the first regular meeting for Thursday, August 16, 1962, at 9:30 a.m.

The Council elected Lester D. Davis as its president for the year 1962-63.

RECLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

Due to school reorganization and consolidations the number of schools in Class 1 and Class 2 have rapidly declined in recent years. After reviewing information on the present status of classification and the situation as it may develop in the next few years, the Council voted to amend Article III, Section 2, of the Constitution as follows:

- Class I—Schools having an enrollment of 1-125
- Class II—Schools having an enrollment of 126-300
- Class III—Schools having an enrollment of 301-500
- Class IV—Schools having an enrollment of 501-1000
- Class V—Schools having an enrollment of 1001 up

No Council Member already elected will be affected by the change of classes. This amendment, passed unanimously, to become effective immediately.

TRACK AND FIELD COMMITTEE

Chairman Lester M. Parker of the Track and Field Committee reported that the Board of Control had been working on plans to expand Cross Country sectionals from eight to twelve with three regionals added to the present plan. Mr. Parker also recommended that consideration be given to holding the State Track and Field Meet in the afternoon, thus eliminating forenoon trials.

FOOTBALL SCHEDULES

Norman J. Hubner, Chairman of the Football Committee, made a report on a survey of 1962 football schedules to determine how many schools schedule more than one football game in one week. The report showed that 59 schools had indicated they had scheduled 2 games in one week. Some 12 schools reported scheduling two games in a week twice during the season.

Following a discussion of this report the following rule, effective with the 1963 football season was unanimously approved:

(Add to Division III, Rule 16—"Rules for Contests")

"e. Schools shall be limited to the playing of one interschool football game in a calendar week for each team sponsored. A

student may participate in only four (4) quarters of interschool football in any calendar week. (Calendar week defined as Monday through Saturday.)"

Note—See Division III, Rule 16, for rules on jamborees.

PROPOSALS

- A. To amend Article III, Section 3, of the Constitution by adding: "The Board of Control may establish a pension retirement plan for regular employees of the Indiana High School Athletic Association." (Submitted by the Board of Control.)

This amendment was approved by unanimous vote to become effective immediately.

- B. To amend Division VI, Rule 2, "Prizes and Awards"

"Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in each high school in which he may be enrolled."

To amend Division VI, Rule 5, "Prizes and Awards"

"Suitable awards may be accepted by schools and/or students from such local organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, dads' and mothers' clubs and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

(Submitted by Athletic Council Prizes and Awards Committee)

These amendments were approved by unanimous vote to become effective immediately.

To amend Division VI, by adding new Rule 8, "Prizes and Awards":

"No member school or student should accept a championship award unless the championship has been determined under IHSA rules and regulations. No award of any type should be accepted from any outside organization designating athletes as having 'All-State' or 'All-America' status."

(Submitted by Athletic Council Prizes and Awards Committee)

This amendment was postponed until next meeting for further study of the wording.

- C. To amend Division III, Rules for Contests", as indicated:

Amended Rule 28: "The maximum number of dual meets for the regular schedule of any student or team in wrestling shall be fourteen. A student or team may participate in the following: (1) fourteen interschool dual meets and one tournament in addition to the State Tournament series, or (2) additional tournaments may be scheduled on the following basis: One tournament shall count as two dual meets. Weigh-in for all tournaments shall count only one weigh-in for meeting the minimum requirements for qualification in the State Tournament series.

Note: An interschool wrestling meet which involves three or more schools shall be considered a tournament. A tournament shall count as one match for students."

Amended Rule 29: "In dual meets, during the weigh-in period each coach shall record the name of the student who is to wrestle in each weight classification. These students shall wrestle unless due to illness or other extenuating circumstances, they are unable to do so. Substitutions can be made only by mutual consent of the coaches. PENALTY: Forfeiture of the match. One additional eligible student in each weight class may be weighed-in at dual meets and tournaments for the purpose of meeting minimum weight classification requirements for the State Tournament series."

New Rule 31: "By mutual agreement of competing schools, the intercollegiate rule relating to maximum and minimum weigh-in time, may be used in dual meets only. The weigh-in may be conducted by any faculty member appointed by the principal except the wrestling coaches. The principal or his representative shall sign the scorebook certifying that the students have met the weight requirements."

New Rule 32. "Each time a student enters a dual meet or tournament his actual weight shall be recorded, at weigh-in time, in the official scorebook in ink and signed by the referee, and by the principal or his representative if early weigh-in is mutually agreed upon. The home scorebook shall be the official book."

(Submitted by Council Member H. T. McCullough)

These amendments passed unanimously to become effective immediately.

C. To amend Division III, Rule 27, "Rules for Contests" by deleting: "There shall be no scheduled meets or tourneys before November 22, each school year"

and substitute:

"There shall be no scheduled meets or tourneys before the Tuesday preceding Thanksgiving Day."

(Submitted by Principal R. E. Emery, Indianapolis Wood High School)

This proposal was defeated.

VACANCY ON ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Eugene S. Huddleston was appointed to serve as representative of District IV, Class 1, schools until his successor is chosen in the next regular Athletic Council election.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, October 24, 1962, at 3:00 p.m.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1962

Board of Control,
The Indiana High School Athletic Association,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1962, and the statement of securities owned at June 30, 1962. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We reconciled the balance of cash on deposit at June 30, 1962, with the amount reported directly to us by the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements and the cash disbursements were supported by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1962, were presented for our inspection.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements of cash receipts and disbursements and securities owned present fairly the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1962, and the securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1962.

Ernst & Ernst,
Certified Public Accountants.

Indianapolis, Indiana,
July 16, 1962.

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Year ended June 30, 1962

Cash on deposit at July 1, 1962\$ 5,003.23

RECEIPTS

Revenue:

Basketball Tourneys:

Sectionals	\$ 4,788.28	
Regionals	91,051.22	
Semi-states	81,430.69	
State final	50,643.95	\$227,914.14

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
(Continued)

Revenue (continued):

State track meet	2,893.22	
Regional track meets	1,371.00	
Wrestling meets	639.09	
Tourney entry fees	660.00	
Membership dues	1,030.50	
Officials fees	15,905.00	
Official emblems sold	10.75	
Rules books and 1961 handbooks	460.95	
Coaching school registrations	355.00	
Film sales and rentals	628.50	
Interest	3,967.46	
Sundry	74.95	
	<u>\$255,910.56</u>	
Proceeds from securities sold or matured (cost \$444,825.90)	449,943.95	705,854.51
		<u>\$710,857.74</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:

Salaries:		
L. V. Phillips	\$ 19,249.92	
H. F. Keller	12,000.00	
Clerical	12,898.34	\$ 44,148.26
Insurance:		
Workmen's compensation	\$ 559.00	
Public liability	4,425.95	
Other	1,562.29	6,547.24
Printing	9,294.48	
Rules books and guides	5,405.10	
Rent and services	6,383.71	
Telephone and telegraph	1,856.45	
Postage	4,287.88	
Films of state tourneys and meets	3,565.27	
Dues and subscriptions	387.65	
Office:		
Supplies	\$ 1,669.13	
Equipment	1,995.36	3,664.49
Professional fees	960.00	
Annual meeting	275.00	
Official emblems	1,548.70	
Pay roll taxes, less amounts withheld	604.35	

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
(Continued)

Expenses (continued):

Institutional membership—		
Naismith Memorial		
Basketball Hall of Fame		1,000.00
Miscellaneous		1,101.07
Traveling:		
L. V. Phillips	\$ 821.23	
H. F. Keller	1,199.70	
Board of Control meetings ..	3,805.69	
Athletic Council meetings ..	2,868.49	8,695.11
Other Board and Council expenses		361.74
Clinics		1,368.79
Tourneys and meets:		
Track (except state meet)	\$ 41.78	
Cross country	1,166.93	
Golf	728.75	
Wrestling	1,353.29	
Swimming	334.87	3,625.62
State final basketball tourney:		
Rent	\$ 4,750.00	
Team distribution	2,000.00	
Meals and lodging	2,000.00	
Officials	300.00	
Ushers, ticket sellers, etc.	1,656.00	
Transportation	521.68	
General	2,408.21	13,635.89
State track meet:		
Track rental	\$ 300.00	
Team distribution	1,138.00	
Meals	518.40	
Officials and help	576.70	
Medals and trophies	304.60	
General	487.32	3,325.02
Coaching School:		
Instructors	\$ 1,029.44	
General	452.09	1,481.53
		<u>\$123,523.35</u>
Other:		
Cost of securities purchased	\$478,885.32	
Special distribution to member schools	99,337.50	578,222.82
		<u>701,746.17</u>
CASH ON DEPOSIT AT JUNE 30, 1962		<u>\$ 9,111.57</u>

SECURITIES OWNED
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
June 30, 1962

Due Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount	Market or Redemption Prices
UNITED STATES TREASURY BONDS				
March 15, 1970-65	2½ %	\$ 32,110.63	\$ 32,000.00	\$ 28,870.00
March 15, 1971-66	2½ %	15,903.70	16,000.00	15,720.00
December 15, 1972-67	2½ %	10,231.25	10,000.00	8,768.75
August 15, 1971-66	4 %	15,003.22	15,000.00	15,000.00
November 15, 1971-66	3⅞ %	25,065.02	25,000.00	24,750.00
UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTES				
May 15, 1964	3¾ %	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,098.44
May 15, 1965	4⅞ %	20,029.30	20,000.00	20,725.00
UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS—SERIES J				
March 1, 1966	—o—	14,400.00	20,000.00	18,120.00
December 1, 1966	—o—	14,400.00	20,000.00	17,280.00
UNITED STATES TREASURY BILLS				
September 13, 1962	—o—	72,873.50	75,000.00	74,554.20
September 20, 1962	—o—	98,557.00	100,000.00	99,350.50
September 27, 1962	—o—	49,277.50	50,000.00	49,648.90
October 4, 1962	—o—	29,563.80	30,000.00	29,770.59
December 27, 1962	—o—	34,491.80	35,000.00	34,501.46
TOTALS		\$447,906.72	\$463,000.00	\$452,157.84

RECONCILIATION

Securities owned at July 1, 1961	\$413,847.30	\$428,000.00
Add securities purchased	478,885.32	485,000.00
	\$892,732.62	\$913,000.00
Deduct securities sold or matured (proceeds received \$449,943.95)	444,825.90	\$450,000.00
SECURITIES OWNED AT JUNE 30, 1962	\$447,906.72	\$463,000.00

NOTE—In June, 1962, the Board of Control authorized a distribution on October 1, 1962, to member schools in the approximate aggregate amount of \$132,000.00. Funds required for this distribution will be obtained through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities owned.

MEETING EXPENSES
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Year ended June 30, 1962

BOARD OF CONTROL

Phillip N. Eskew	\$ 80.76
Eugene Huddleston	560.07
H. T. McCullough	547.62
Lloyd W. Miller	972.50
Lester M. Parker	785.45
Bill Tislow	859.29
TOTAL	\$3,805.69

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Otto Albright	\$ 220.05
Roger L. Anderson	32.00
Floyd H. Baker	148.50
Earl E. Blemker	35.50
Hubert M. Cline	130.50
Lester D. Davis	122.25
Judson S. Erne	45.85
Phillip N. Eskew	109.55
Norman J. Hubner	207.50
Eugene Huddleston	74.00
R. M. "Dick" Liechty	92.75
H. T. McCullough	80.50
Herman E. Miller	111.05
Lloyd W. Miller	122.50
Leo C. O'Neill	136.50
Lester M. Parker	146.00
Herbert E. Rissler	39.75
Sanford Sanders	181.60
Robert J. Shank	139.50
John E. Sharp	181.14
Harry E. Stoneburner	92.25
Bill Tislow	117.80
Matthew Walker	88.60
Forest G. Waters	107.60
Arley Winkelpleck	105.25
TOTAL	\$2,868.49

INSURANCE

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

June 30, 1962

Larceny and embezzlement bond:	
Commissioner	\$ 40,000.00
Assistant Commissioner	40,000.00
Other employees	2,500.00
Burglary and robbery—safety deposit box:	
March 15th to October 1st	350,000.00
All other times	250,000.00
Owners, landlords, and tenants:	
Public liability	250/500,000.00
Property damage:	
Auto	25,000.00
Other	5/25,000.00
Depositors forgery bond	10,000.00
Fire and extended coverage—office contents	10,000.00
Workmen's compensation—all employees	Statutory

NOTE—The above information is as shown by non-accounting records of the Association without independent verification thereof.

FOOTBALL

Interest in football is continuing to increase with each year. Two hundred fifty-one schools participated in interscholastic football. Of this total 230 participated in eleven-man and 21 in eight-man football. This represents an increase of 26 teams over the previous year.

In the seventeen conferences over the state, only Mississinewa, New Haven, Evansville Reitz and Terre Haute Wiley retained their individual crowns won the previous year. Speedway, who was a co-winner the previous year, was the outright winner this year. All conference winners are listed on page 133.

There were several schools with undefeated seasons. Those who reported such records were Pike 8-0-2, Hagerstown 10-0, Fair Oaks 8-0 (8-man), Kokomo 6-0-2, Oakland City 6-0-1 (8-man), Evansville Reitz 9-0, South Bend Washington 9-0-1, Speedway 8-0-1, Terre Haute Wiley 9-0, Hammond Morton 9-0.

Evansville Reitz not only had the enviable record of a 9-0 season but held their opponents scoreless over the entire season. They scored 368 points to their opponents 0.

Many schools, prior to the opening of the season, play in a football jamboree. This event seems to become increasingly more popular.

The IHSAA does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year honors teams with outstanding record by carrying their pictures in the Handbook. If a print was submitted, these squad pictures may be found following the list of high schools participating in the sport.

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1961-62

Alexandria	Bunker Hill	Delphi
Anderson	Calumet Twp. (Gary)	Driver
Angola	Cambridge City	(Winchester)
Attica	Carmel	Dugger
Auburn	Castle (Newburgh)	Dyer Central
Aurora	Center Grove	East Chicago:
Avon	(Greenwood)	Roosevelt
Batesville	Centerville	Washington
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)	Chesterton	Eastern (Greentown)
Bedford	Clinton	East Tipp (Lafayette)
Beech Grove	Clinton Central	Edinburg
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	(Michigantown)	Edison (E. Gary)
Berne-French	Columbia City	Elkhart:
(Berne)	Columbus	High
Bicknell	Concord (Elkhart)	North Side Jr.
Bloomington	Connersville	Roosevelt Jr.
High	Crawfordsville	West Side Jr.
University	Crown Point	Elwood
Bluffton	Culver Military	Evansville:
Boonville	Academy (Culver)	Bosse
Brazil	Danville	Central
Bremen	Decatur	Lincoln
Brookville	Decatur Central	Mater Dei
Brownsburg	(Indianapolis)	North

F. J. Reitz
 Reitz Memorial
 Rex Mundi
 Fairmount
 Ft. Wayne:
 Bishop Luers
 Central
 Central Catholic
 Concordia
 Elmhurst
 North Side
 South Side
 Frankfort
 Franklin
 Franklin Central
 (Acton)
 Freemont
 Garrett
 Gary:
 Andrean
 Edison
 Emerson
 Froebel
 Horace Mann
 Lew Wallace
 Roosevelt
 Tolleston
 William A. Wirt
 Geneva
 Goshen
 Greencastle
 Greenfield
 Greensburg
 Greenwood
 Griffith
 Hagerstown
 Hammond:
 Bishop Noll
 Clark
 Hammond High
 Irving Jr.
 Morton
 Technical
 Hartford City
 Highland
 Highland (Anderson)
 Hobart
 Howe Military
 Huntingburg
 Huntington
 Indianapolis:
 Arlington
 Arsenal Technical
 Broad Ripple

Cathedral
 Crispus Attucks
 Howe
 Manual
 Sacred Heart
 Sceecina
 School for Deaf
 Shortridge
 Washington
 Wood
 Jackson Central
 (Arcadia)
 Jasper
 Jeffersonville
 Kendallville
 Klondike (West
 Lafayette)
 Knox
 Kokomo
 Lafayette:
 Central Catholic
 Jefferson
 LaPorte
 Lawrenceburg
 Lawrence Central
 Lebanon
 Linton-Stockton
 Logansport
 Lowell
 Madison
 Madison Heights
 (Anderson)
 Manchester
 (No. Manchester)
 Marion
 Martinsville
 Merrillville
 (Crown Point)
 Michigan City:
 Elston Jr.
 Elston Sr.
 Mishawaka
 Mississinewa
 (Gas City)
 Mitchell
 Monticello
 Mooresville
 Morocco
 Mt. Vernon
 Muncie Central
 Nappanee
 New Albany
 New Carlisle

New Castle
 New Haven
 Noblesville
 North Central
 (Indpls.)
 North Judson
 North Liberty
 North Miami
 North Posey
 North Vernon
 Northwestern
 (Kokomo)
 Oak Hill (Converse)
 Paoli
 Penn (Mishawaka)
 Peru
 Pike (Indianapolis)
 Plainfield:
 Plainfield
 Charlton
 Plymouth
 Portage
 Portland
 Princeton
 Providence
 (Clarksville)
 Pulaski Jr. (Gary)
 Rensselaer
 Richmond:
 High
 Dennis Jr.
 Hibberd Jr.
 Pleasant View Jr.
 Test Jr.
 River Forest (Hobart)
 Rochester
 Rolling Prairie
 Royerton
 (Muncie)
 Rushville
 Salem
 Seeger (W. Lebanon)
 Seymour
 Shelbyville
 Sheridan
 South Bend
 Adams
 Central
 Riley
 St. Joseph
 Washington
 Southport (Indpls.)

Southwestern
 (Lafayette)
 Speedway
 Springs Valley
 (French Lick)
 Sullivan
 Tell City
 Terre Haute:
 Garfield
 Gerstmeyer
 Schulte
 Wiley

Tipton
 Turkey Run
 (Marshall)
 Valparaiso
 Vincennes
 Wabash
 Walkerton
 Warren Central
 (Indianapolis)
 Warsaw
 Washington

Washington-Clay
 (South Bend)
 Western (Russiaville)
 Westfield
 West Lafayette
 West Vigo (West
 Terre Haute)
 White's
 (Wabash)
 Whiting
 Woodlan (Woodburn)
 Wright Jr. (Munster)

List of Indiana High Schools Participating in eight-man football:

Cannelton
 Cayuga
 Covington
 Dale
 DeMotte
 Fair Oaks
 Fort Branch

Kentland
 Ladoga
 Luce Twp. (Richland)
 Monon
 Mt. Ayr
 New Market
 Oakland City

Owensville
 Perrysville
 Petersburg
 Rockport
 Rockville
 Veedersburg
 Wheatfield

INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS 1961

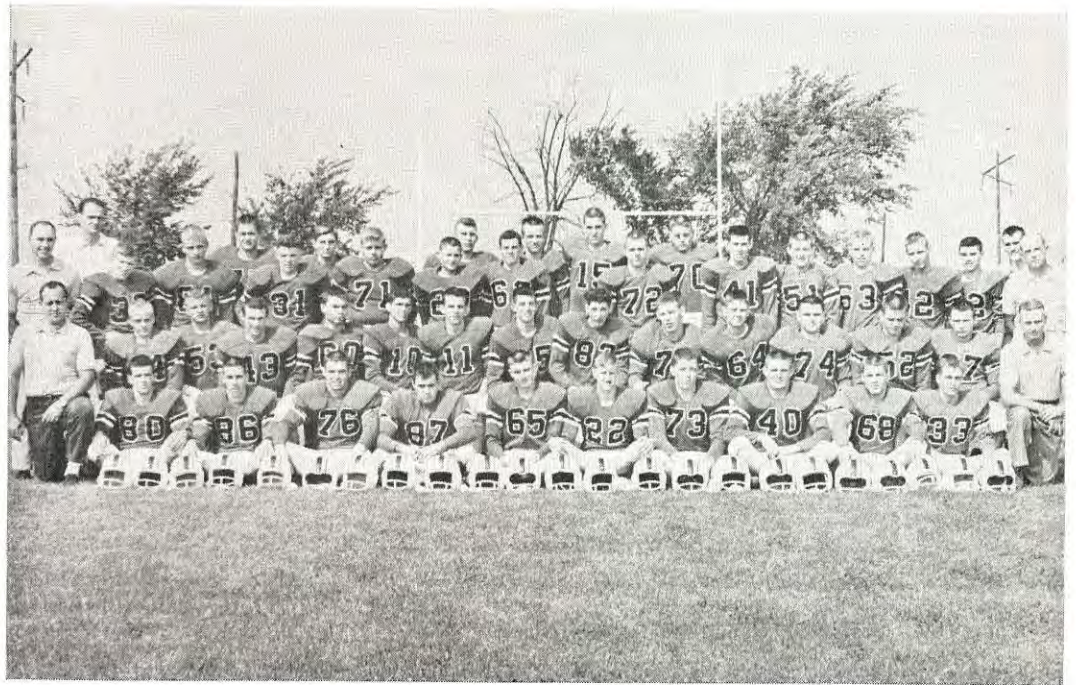
Conference	School
Calumet	Gary Edison
Capital	Pike
Central Indiana	Huntington
Eastern	Hagerstown
Kankakee Valley (8-man)	Fair Oaks
Mid-State	Speedway
Mississinewa Valley	Mississinewa
North Central	Kokomo
Northeastern	New Haven
Northern Indiana	South Bend Washington
Northern State	New Carlisle
Pocket (8-man)	Oakland City
South Central	Columbus
Southern: (A-Division)	Evansville F. J. Reitz
(B-Division)	Tell City
Tri-County	Eastern (Greentown)
Wabash Valley (8-man)	Covington
Western	Terre Haute Wiley



GARY EDISON HIGH SCHOOL
Calumet Conference Champions



PIKE HIGH SCHOOL
Capitol District Conference Champions, Won 4, Lost 0, Tied 1



HUNTINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
Central Indiana Conference Champions, Won 9, Lost 1



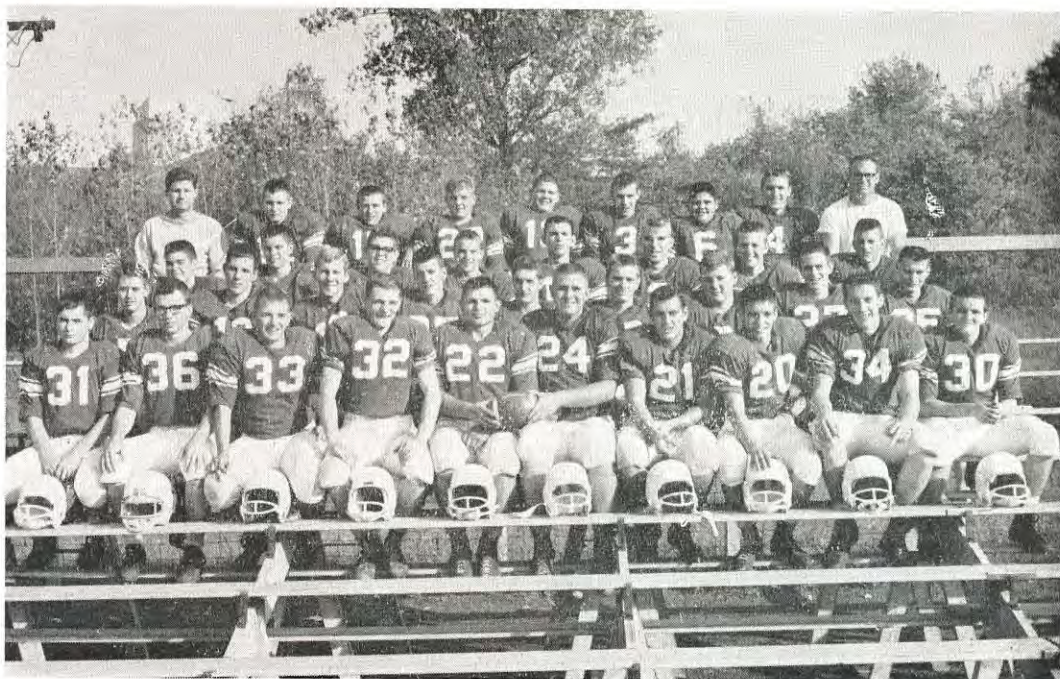
HAGERSTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
Eastern Indiana Conference Champions, Won 10, Lost 0



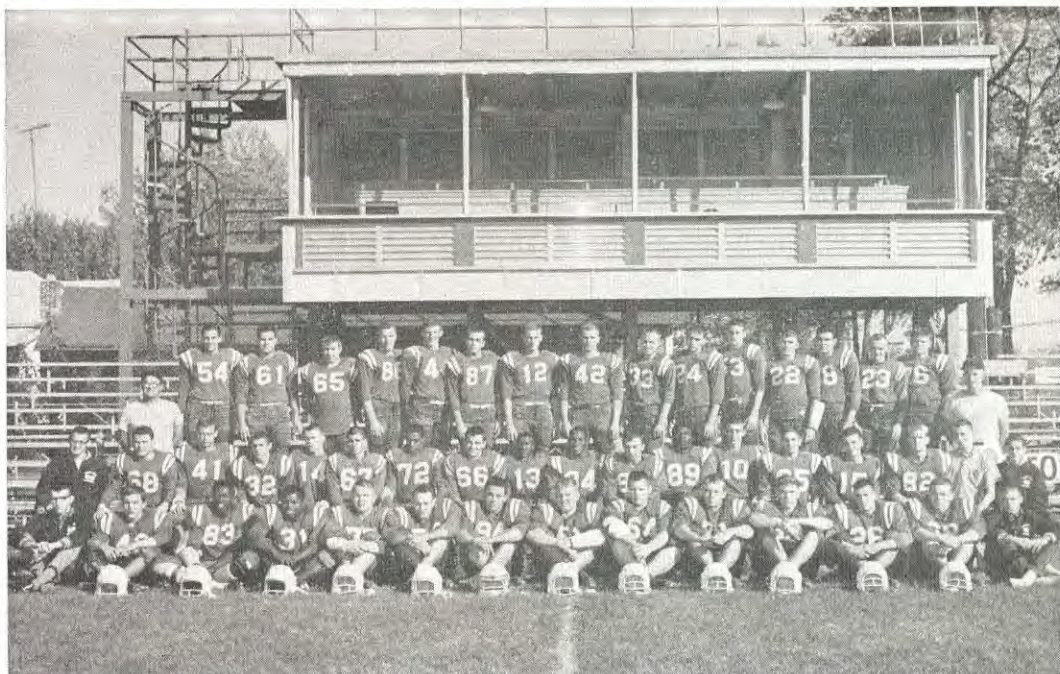
FAIR OAKS HIGH SCHOOL
Kankakee Valley Conference Champions (8-Man), Won 8, Lost 0



SPEEDWAY HIGH SCHOOL
Mid-State Conference Champions



MISSISSINEWA HIGH SCHOOL
Mississinewa Valley Conference Champions, Won 8, Lost 1, Tied 1



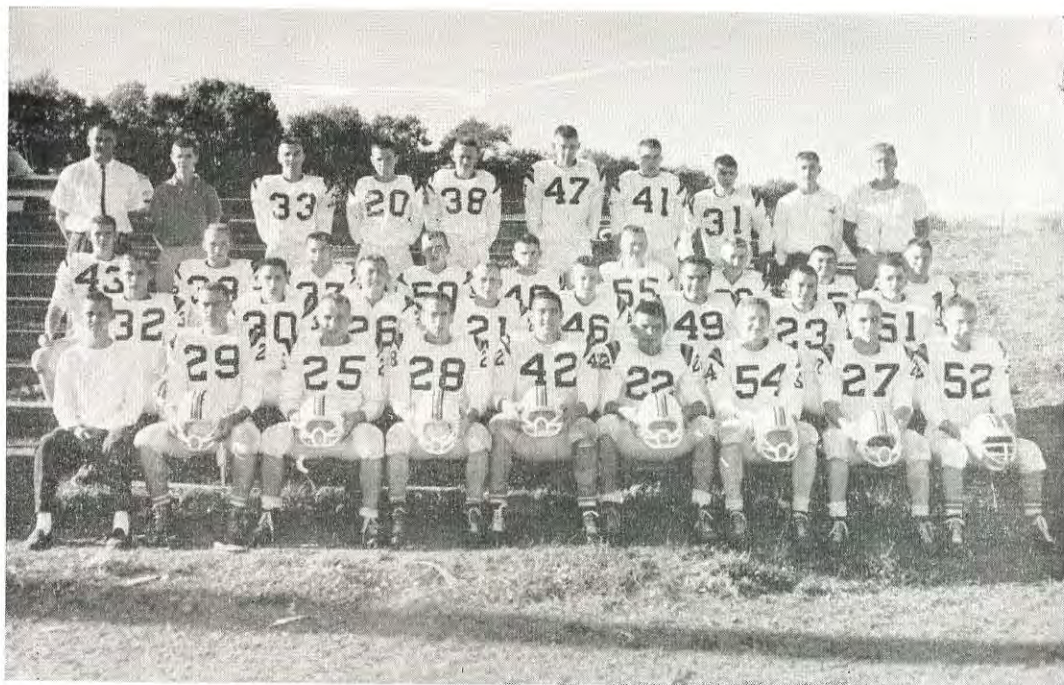
KOKOMO HIGH SCHOOL
North Central Conference Champions, Won 6, Lost 0, Tied 2



NEW HAVEN HIGH SCHOOL
Northeastern Conference Champions, Won 8, Lost 1



SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
Northern Indiana High School Conference Champions, Won 9, Lost 0, Tied 1



NEW CARLISLE HIGH SCHOOL
Northern State Conference Champions, Won 9, Lost 1



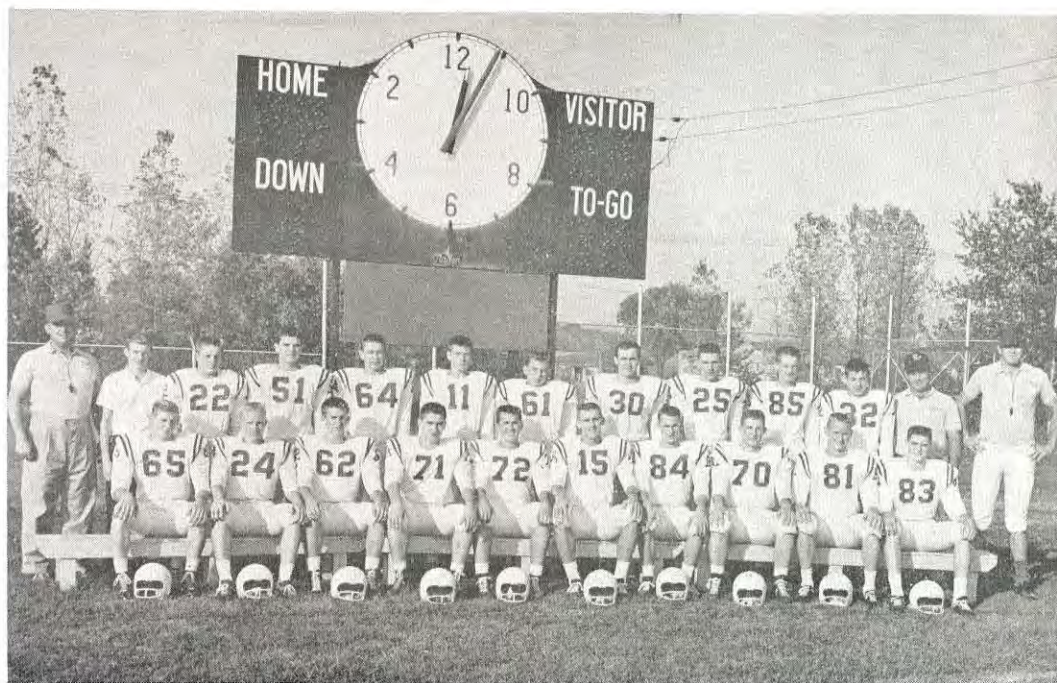
OAKLAND CITY HIGH SCHOOL
Pocket Athletic Conference Champions (8-Man), Won 6, Lost 1



COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL
 South Central Conference Champions, Won 6, Lost 3, Tied 1



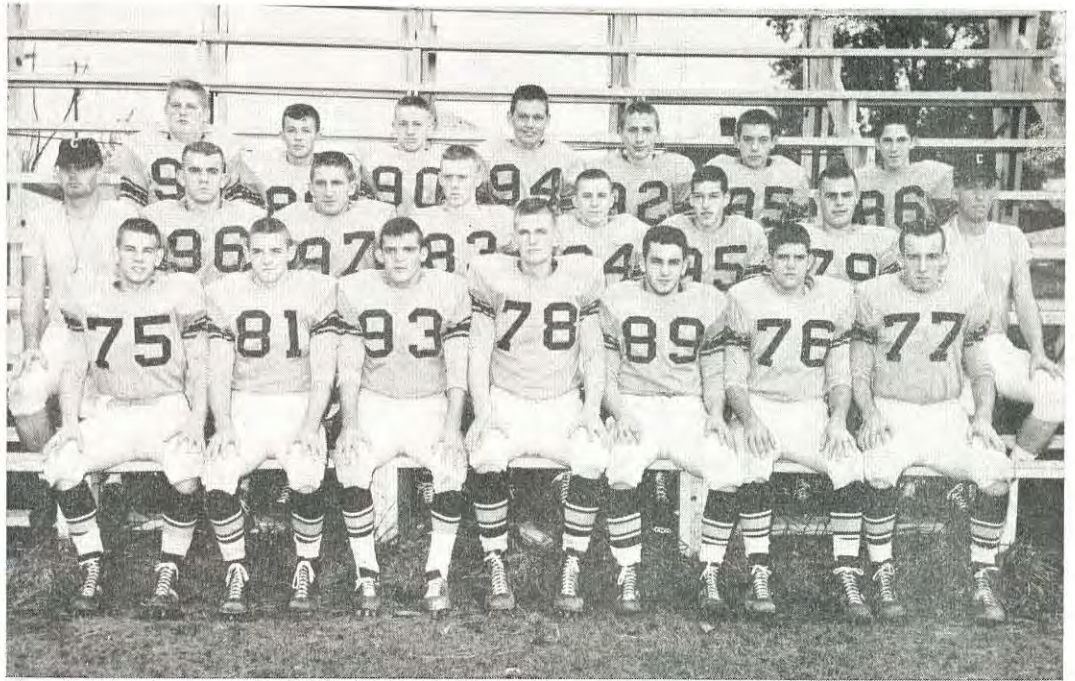
EVANSVILLE F. J. REITZ HIGH SCHOOL
 Southern Indiana Athletic Conference Champions (A Division), Won 9, Lost 0



TELL CITY HIGH SCHOOL
Southern Indiana Conference Champions (B Division), Won 6, Lost 0, Tied 1



EASTERN HIGH SCHOOL
Tri-County Conference, Won 8, Lost 1



COVINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
Wabash Valley Conference Champions (8-Man), Won 9, Lost 1



WILEY HIGH SCHOOL
Western Indiana Conference Champions, Won 9, Lost 0



HAMMOND MORTON HIGH SCHOOL
Won 9, Lost 0

CROSS COUNTRY

Ben Davis of Marion County and Indianapolis captured its first state title in cross country over the South Grove Golf Course on November 4. The titlists scored 104 points when their first five runners placed second, sixth, twenty-seventh, twenty-ninth and fortieth in the team standings.

Fort Wayne, North Side was second with 139. Valparaiso, with a total of 140 points, finished third. There was a tie between Calumet (Gary) and Richmond with 164 points for fourth place.

Henry King of Fort Wayne Central won the race, covering the two-mile course in 9:54.9. In second place for the individuals was Richard Stewart of Brazil. Third place went to Donald Fay of Ben Davis. Dick Fountain of Southport was fourth and fifth place was Tom Graham of Scottsburg.

Sectional interest in cross country is continuing to grow. There were 234 schools entered in the sectional meets, which was an increase of eleven over 1960.

Twenty-four teams and twenty-one individuals qualified to enter the state meet. A total of one hundred sixty-four runners started and finished the race.

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

FIFTEENTH ANNUAL

(These rules are reprinted from the September 1961 Bulletin)

These sectional cross country meets will be held this year on Tuesday, October 24, 1961, after 3 p.m. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the state cross country meet.

Eight sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1960, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. The Board may find it necessary to alter this plan and add more centers if a greater number of schools enter than is anticipated. Representation to the state meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in each sectional meet.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry lists are necessary and accompany this bulletin to the principal.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

ANDERSON—(David L. Adams, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Grant, Hamilton, Henry, Howard, Jay, Madison, Randolph, Tipton, Union and Wayne.

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE—(O. Dale Robertson, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb, Huntington, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

HOBART—(Harold Moody, Principal) Lake (schools located north of U. S. Road 30)

INDIANAPOLIS TECHNICAL—(C. L. McClintock, Principal) Bartholomew, Brown, Dearborn, Decatur, Hancock, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Marion, Ohio, Ripley, Rush, Shelby and Switzerland.

JASPER—(Claude Miller, Principal) Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

LAPORTE—(John R. Miller, Principal) Benton, Jasper, Lake (schools south of U. S. Road 30), LaPorte, Newton, Porter and White.

SOUTH BEND RILEY—(Howard Crouse, Principal) Carroll, Cass, Elkhart, Fulton, Kosciusko, Marshall, Pulaski, Starke and St. Joseph.

TERRE HAUTE WILEY—(V. R. Rutherford, Principal) Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Greene, Hendricks, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Tippecanoe, Vermillion, Vigo and Warren.

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Tuesday afternoon, October 24 after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Friday, October 20, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding modified or associate memberships. A school may certify twelve students, with no more than six participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

Note: Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the meet. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for any reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to

withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

ENTERTAINMENT—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official entry list must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close **Monday, October 16**. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. **Twelve students may be certified for the meet, with six or less participating on the day of the meet.**

LENGTH OF COURSE—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

SCORING—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. **Individuals** are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

RULES—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running as found on pages 31 and 65 in the 1961 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with IHSAA exceptions, the length of course and limit of contestants.

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET—Representation at the state meet will be determined by the number of teams competing* in that sectional, as follows: **Ten or less, one team. Eleven to twenty, two teams. Twenty-one or more, three teams.** The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team position.

*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be a team competing in that sectional.

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

The Sixteenth Annual State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday morning, November 4, 1961, at 11 a.m. on the

South Grove golf course, located at 18th Street and E. Riverside Drive in Indianapolis.

ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 24) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

ENTERTAINMENT—A lunch allowance for each actual participant and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the IHSAA.

LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling terrain.

RULES—The rules as outlined for the sectional meets will be in force.

SCORING—(See Sectional.)

PRIZES—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second, third, fourth and fifth. Only actual contestants finishing the race will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth place in the race.

ADMISSION—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

REGISTRATION—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. on Saturday, November 4. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements. (See Entertainment.)

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

ANDERSON

FIRST: Anderson—Score 108. Team Members—Willie Townsend, 4; David Davidson, 9; Garland Barron, 14; Jerome Beazley, 29; Sam Layton, 52; Richard Barnett, 57.

SECOND: Richmond—Score 111. Team Members—Bill Leavell, 2; James Bullock, 19; William Dean, 23; Duane Hodgins, 33; Don Williams, 34; Dave Bullerdick, 35.

THIRD: Madison Heights—Score 122. Team Members—Steve Rybolt, 6; Don Weathers, 12; Tom Campbell, 26; Mike Bass, 38; Fred Kean, 40; Mike Taylor, 64.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Dennis Jones, Kokomo; 2, Bill Leavell, Richmond; 3, Eddie Johnson, Kokomo; 4, Willie Townsend, Anderson; 5, Lonnie Marks, Middletown.

Time—10:13.3

FORT WAYNE

FIRST: Ft. Wayne North Side—Score 74. Team Members—Gary Myers, 2; Steve Konow, 14; David Esterline, 17; Randy Harter, 18; Dana Failor, 23; Ted Summers, 31.

SECOND: Ft. Wayne South Side—Score 92. Team Members—James Burton, 7; Kenneth Ellingwood, 12; Stuart Schmitz, 16; James More, 24; Stephen Myers, 33; David Munson, 65.

THIRD: Ft. Wayne Elmhurst—Score 101. Team Members—Reinhold Mueller, 5; David Waldrop, 13; John Gres, 19; David Thorne, 29; William Jackson, 35; Tom Reinking, 38.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Henry King, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Gary Myers, Ft. Wayne North Side; 3, Robert Taulbee, Avilla; 4, Larry Coplen, North Miami; 5, Reinhold Mueller, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst.

Time—9:34.1

HOBART

FIRST: Calumet—Score 42. Team Members—Larry Simpson, 1; Don Kurts, 4; Roger Book, 8; Efrain Padron, 14; Larry Huddleston, 15; Richard Albrecht, 29.

SECOND: Gary Roosevelt—Score 69. Team Members—James Harris, 7; Richard Dixon, 11; Glenn Miller, 12; Ezell Smith, 17; Willie Smith, 22; Robert Leek, 36 (Disqualified).

THIRD: Gary Tolleston—Score 70. Team Members—Edward Walker, 3; Howard Harris, 6; Eugene Jordan, 10; Ronald Golston, 20; Thomas Gillespie, 31; Lorenzo Rogers, 48.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Larry Simpson, Calumet; 2, Wm. Strachan, Edison East Gary; 3, Edward Walker, Gary Tolleston; 4, Don Kurts, Calumet; 5, Bernie Claxton, Hobart.

Time—9:52.4

INDIANAPOLIS

FIRST: Ben Davis—Score 67. Team Members—Donald Kay, 6; Robert Dickison, 7; Robert Nay, 9; Robert Shaw, 19; Robert McDaniel, 26; Larry Nay, 43.

SECOND: Southport—Score 105. Team Members—Pat McMurry, 5; Dick Fountain, 8; Larry Dorris, 22; Bob Cameron, 30; William Dorris, 40; John Payne, 44.

THIRD: Indpls. Manual—Score 112. Team Members—Leon Carter, 1; Steve Richards, 12; Scott Hartman, 18; Tom McLaughlin, 29; Steve Sudler, 52; Mark Zaenglein, 68.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Leon Carter, Indpls. Manual; 2, Dennis Grider, Indpls. Washington; 3, Morgan Everson, North Central; 4, Ted Weed, Greenfield; 5, Pat McMurry, Southport.
Time—9:54.3

JASPER

FIRST: Evansville Central—Score 86. Team Members—Alan Hammett, 11; Donald Tanner, 13; Larry Rainey, 17; John Rowe, 21; Everett Harvey, 24; Donald Ashby, 59.

SECOND: Scottsburg—Score 110. Team Members—Tom Graham, 1; Glen Austin, 15; Billy Judd, 20; Mike Zollman, 26; Jeff Rogers, 48.

THIRD: Seymour—Score 156. Team Members—Mike Schroer, 6; Jerry Hatton, 22; Bill Hougland, 29; Larry Rascoe, 42; Robert Henderson, 57; Toby LaMaster, 88.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Tom Graham, Scottsburg; 2, Ted Mattingly, Evansville North; 3, Gordon Bocock, New Albany; 4, Harley Brown, Tunnelton; 5, Jerry Costin, Salem.
Time—10:24.7

LA PORTE

FIRST: Valparaiso—Score 57. Team Members—Earl Deal, 1; Kenneth Jankowski, 8; Edward Rickman, 14; Robert Hemmersbach, 16; Glenn Wilt, 18; William Comeford, 22.

SECOND: LaPorte—Score 74. Team Members—Sidney Clemons, 3; William Wooden, 5; Richard Brown, 13; Glen Zook, 25; Jim Reed, 28; Jim Riley, 97.

THIRD: Liberty Township—Score 106. Team Members—Dallas Garrison, 2; Duane Spencer, 7; Clarence Bernard, 26; Pat Harrington, 33; Jerry Eaton, 38; Doug Lang, 62.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Earl Deal, Valparaiso; 2, Dallas Garrison, Liberty Twp.; 3, Sidney Clemons, LaPorte; 4, Ron Beehler, Kingsbury; 5, William Wooden, LaPorte.
Time—10:01.5

SOUTH BEND

FIRST: South Bend Riley—Score 74. Team Members—Mike Turnock, 5; Jon Nace, 7; Ken Hickey, 12; Curt Wooley, 15; Gary Winenger, 37; Alan Johnson, 42.

SECOND: Mishawaka—Score 129. Team Members—T. C. Meuninck, 10; John Schnaible, 11; Ted Krause, 24; Al Alexander, 44; Richard Martin, 46; Bob May, 95.

THIRD: Warsaw—Score 130. Team Members—John Gawthrop, 3; Larry Booth, 16; Robert Brallier, 25; Jay Benson, 36; Steve Sadler, 56; Jerry Hull, 87.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Jim Nidiffer, South Bend Adams; 2, Martin Parmeter, Logansport; 3, John Gawthrop, Warsaw; 4, Jim Wilson, Delphi; 5, Mike Turnock, South Bend Riley.
Time—10:16.5

TERRE HAUTE

FIRST: Terre Haute Gerstmeier—Score 79. Team Members—John Clausman, 8; Russell Hatfield, 10; Robert Sandburg, 11; Rustin McIntosh, 15; Bert Morson, 35; Melvin Brashear, 88.

SECOND: Brazil—Score 91. Team Members—Mike Decker, 3; Richard Stewart, 4; Jack Harden, 22; Sam Wylie, 23; Toby Martin, 39; Lynn Alexander, 41.

THIRD: West Lafayette—Score 109. Team Members—Steve Taylor, 2; Ralph Stadelman, 7; Tom Brake, 24; Mark Gibbens, 36; Lee Anderson, 40; Robert Stover, 67.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Gale Lundquist, Battle Ground; 2, Steve Taylor, West Lafayette; 3, Mike Decker, Brazil; 4, Richard Stewart, Brazil; 5, Jerry Sluss, Unionville.
Time—10:15.3

IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET INDIVIDUAL RESULTS, NOVEMBER 4, 1961

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score
1	Henry King, Ft. Wayne Central		50	Jerome Beazley, Anderson	38
2	Richard Stewart, Brazil	1	51	Steve Rybolt, Madison Heights	39
3	Donald Fay, Ben Davis (Indpls.)	2	52	Ted Weed, Greenfield	40
4	Dick Fountain, Southport	3	53	Robert McDaniel, Ben Davis	40
5	Tom Graham, Scottsburg	4	54	Steve Taylor, West Lafayette	41
6	Gary Myers, Ft. Wayne North Side	5	55	Edward Walker, Gary Tolleston	42
7	Robert Dickison, Ben Davis	6	56	Jerry Coston, Salem	43
8	Leon Carter, Indpls. Manual	7	57	Larry Huddleston, Calumet	43
9	Dallas Garrison, Liberty Twp.	8	58	Dana Failor, Ft. Wayne North Side	44
10	Don Kurts, Calumet (Gary)	9	59	Roger Book, Calumet	45
11	Earl Deal, Valparaiso	10	60	Larry Dorris, Southport	46
12	William Wooden, LaPorte	11	61	Richard Albrecht, Calumet	47
13	Bill Leavell, Richmond	12	62	Willie Townsend, Anderson	48
14	Dennis Grider, Indpls. Washington		63	Jim Wilson, Delphi	49
15	Morgan Everson, North Central (Indpls.)		64	Scott Hartman, Indpls. Manual	49
16	Lonnie Marks, Middletown		65	Joe Hagadorn, Ft. Wayne North Side	50
17	Duane Hodgkin, Richmond	13	66	William Dean, Richmond	51
18	Wm. Strachan, Edison (E. Gary)		67	Tom Campbell, Madison Heights	52
19	Kenneth Jankowski, Valparaiso	14	68	Kenneth Elingwood, Ft. Wayne South Side	53
20	Pat McMurry, Southport	15	69	T. C. Meunick, Mishawaka	54
21	Mike Decker, Brazil	16	70	Robert Hemmersbach, Valparaiso	55
22	John Clausman, T. H. Gerstmeyer	17	71	Richard Dixon, Gary Roosevelt	56
23	Steve Richards, Indpls. Manual	18	72	James Bullock, Richmond	57
24	Sidney Clemons, LaPorte	19	73	Bob Cameron, Southport	58
25	Larry Simpson, Calumet	20	74	Larry Coplen, North Miami (Denver)	59
26	Martin Parmeter, Logansport		75	Ez:ll Smith, Gary Roosevelt	60
27	Russell Hatfield, T. H. Gerstmeyer	21	76	Ronald Golston, Gary Tolleston	61
28	Robert Taulbee, Avilla		77	Rustin McIntosh, T. H. Gerstmeyer	62
29	James Nidiffer, South Bend Adams		78	David Waldrop, F. W. Elmhurst	63
30	Garland Barron, Anderson	22	79	Glenn Miller, Gary Roosevelt	64
31	Jerry Sluss, Unionville		80	William Comeford, Valparaiso	65
32	Bernie Claxton, Hobart		81	James More, F. W. South Side	66
33	Ralph Stadelman, W. Lafayette		82	Gale Lundquist, Battle Ground	67
34	Edward Rickman, Valparaiso	23	83	Curt Woolley, South Bend Riley	68
35	Steve Konow, Ft. Wayne North Side	24	84	Everett Harvey, Evansville Central	69
36	Don Weathers, Madison Heights	25	85	Harley Brown, Tunnellton	70
37	Dennis Grider, Kokomo	26	86	Gordon Bocoock, New Albany	71
38	Robert Nay, Ben Davis	27	87	John Schnaible, Mishawaka	72
39	Mike Turnock, South Bend Riley	28	88	Efrain Padron, Calumet	73
40	Robert Shaw, Ben Davis	29	89	Tom Brake, West Lafayette	74
41	Willie Smith, Gary Roosevelt	30	90	James Burton, F. W. South Side	75
42	Oscar Howard, Richmond	31	91	Robert Sandberg, T. H. Gerstmeyer	76
43	Ted Summers, Ft. Wayne North Side	32	92	Howard Harris, Gary Tolleston	77
44	David Esterline, F. W. North Side	33	93	Richard Barnett, Anderson	78
45	James Harris, Gary Roosevelt	34	94	Robert Leek, Gary Roosevelt	79
46	David Davidson, Anderson	35	95	Mike Schroer, Seymour	80
47	Reinhold Mueller, F. W. Elmhurst	36	96	William Dorris, Southport	81
48	Eddie Johnson, Kokomo	37	97	Clarence Bernard, Liberty Twp.	82
49	Glenn Wilt, Valparaiso		98	Dave Bullerdick, Richmond	
			99	Ric Anderson, Southport	
			100	Tom McLaughlin, Indpls. Manual	
			101	Jack Harden, Brazil	
			102	Ron Beehler, Kingsbury	

160

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score
103	Fred Kean, Madison Heights	83	133	Mike Taylor, Madison Heights	113
104	Mike Bass, Madison Heights	84	134	Billy Judd, Scottsburg	114
105	Eugene Jordan, Gary Tolleston	85	135	Mike Zollman, Scottsburg	115
106	Thomas Gillespie, Gary Tolleston	86	136	Sam Wylie, Brazil	116
107	David Thorne, F. W. Elmhurst	87	137	Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette	117
108	Ted Krause, Mishawaka	88	138	Lee Anderson, West Lafayette	118
109	Larry Nay, Ben Davis	89	139	James Piper, F. W. Elmhurst	119
110	Jon Nace, South Bend Riley	90	140	Jeff Rogers, Scottsburg	120
111	Mark Zaenglein, Indpls. Manual	91	141	Bill Hougland, Seymour	121
112	Alan Hammett, Evansville Central	92	142	Gary Winenger, So. Bend Riley	122
113	Willy Lewis, Gary Tolleston	93	143	Steve Sadler, Warsaw	123
114	Ken Hickey, South Bend Riley	94	144	Robert Camp, F. W. South Side	124
115	John Gres, F. W. Elmhurst	95	145	Bruno Trimboli, Mishawaka	125
116	Sam Layton, Anderson	96	146	Donald Ashby, Evansville Cent.	126
117	Duane Spencer, Liberty Twp.	97	147	Robert Brallier, Warsaw	127
118	Tom Reinking, F. W. Elmhurst	98	148	Steve Sudler, Indpls. Manual	128
119	Pat Harrington, Liberty Twp.	99	149	Larry Rascoe, Seymour	129
120	Glen Austin, Scottsburg	100	150	Doug Lang, Liberty Twp.	130
121	Stephen Myers, F. W. South Side	101	151	Toby Martin, Brazil	131
122	Donald Tanner, Evansville Central	102	152	Lynn Alexander, Brazil	132
123	Glen Zook, LaPorte	103	153	Jay Benson, Warsaw	133
124	Richard Brown, LaPorte	104	154	Al Alexander, Mishawaka	134
125	Bert Morson, T. H. Gerstmeyer	105	155	Robert Henderson, Seymour	135
126	Larry Rainey, Evansville Central	106	156	Richard Martin, Mishawaka	136
127	John Gawthrop, Warsaw	107	157	Toby LaMaster, Seymour	137
128	Stuart Schmitz, F. W. South Side	108	158	Alan Johnson, South Bend Riley	138
129	Jerry Hutton, Seymour	109	159	Robert Stover, West Lafayette	139
130	Jim Reed, LaPorte	110	160	Jerry Hull, Warsaw	140
131	Jerry Eaton, Liberty Twp.	111	161	Jim Riley, LaPorte	141
132	John Rowe, Evansville Central	112	162	Melvin Brashear, T. H. Gerstmeyer	142
			163	Larry Booth, Warsaw	143
			164	Pat Skelton, Scottsburg	144

TIME: 9:54.9—Henry King, Ft. Wayne Central.

Ted Mattingly, Evansville North, was eligible to participate in the state meet, but he did not appear.

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS: 1, Henry King, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Richard Stewart, Brazil; 3, Donald Fay, Ben Davis; 4, Dick Fountain, Southport; 5, Tom Graham, Scottsburg.

TEAM RESULTS: 1, Ben Davis, 104; 2, Ft. Wayne North Side, 139; 3, Valparaiso, 140; 4, Calumet (Gary), 164; 4, Richmond, 164; 6, Southport, 199; 7, Anderson, 217; 8, Gary Roosevelt, 242; 9, Indianapolis Manual, 246; 10, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer, 276; 11, Madison Heights (Anderson), 284; 12, Brazil, 346; 12, Gary Tolleston, 346; 14, LaPorte, 347; 15, West Lafayette, 369; 16, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst, 378; 17, Liberty Twp. (Chesterton), 393; 18, Ft. Wayne South Side, 398; 19, South Bend Riley, 400; 20, Scottsburg, 453; 21, Mishawaka, 469; 22, Evansville Central, 479; 23, Seymour, 570; 24, Warsaw, 630.

PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions
1947—Anderson
1948—Anderson
1949—Anderson
1950—Anderson
1951—Anderson

161

1952—Anderson
 1953—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1954—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1955—Anderson
 1956—Muncie Central
 1957—Hobart
 1958—Muncie Central
 1959—Anderson
 1960—Hobart
 1961—Ben Davis



BEN DAVIS HIGH SCHOOL
 1961 State Cross Country Champions



HENRY KING
Ft. Wayne Central High School
1961 Individual State Cross Country Champion

FINANCIAL REPORTS

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

October 24, 1961

Disbursements

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	\$ 18.40
Center School Expense:	
Anderson	43.98
Fort Wayne North Side	62.74
Hobart	51.13
Indianapolis Technical	63.07
Jasper	67.92
LaPorte	53.74
South Bend	60.79
Terre Haute	59.90
Total Sectional Deficit	\$481.67

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

November 4, 1961

Disbursements

Starter, George Farkas	\$ 30.00
Faculty Help	164.00
School Expense (207 Meals @ \$1.75)	362.25
Medals (Herff Jones)	83.88
Trophy (Charles B. Dyer Company)	29.53
Miscellaneous Expense	15.60
Total State Deficit	\$685.26
Total Deficit paid by IHSAA on Cross Country Meets	\$1,166.93

WRESTLING

Hammond High captured the team title in the 24th annual state high school wrestling meet. Hammond was the only school to place three qualifiers in the final round. Bob Haley, 1961 state champion at 127 pounds, moved up a notch to win the 133-pound title. Dan Mudd won the 127-pound title.

South Bend Central, 1956 state champion was in the runner-up position with 25 points. Charles Bush in the 154-pound and Charles Martin in the 165-pound classes won individual state titles. Anderson finished third with 24 points. In fourth place was Ben Davis with 23 points. Tied for fifth and sixth places were Crawfordsville and Shortridge.

Eight sectional sites were established with first and second places in each weight class advancing to the regional. The same plan was used to advance to the state. A total of 94 schools entered sectional competition. This was an increase of 10 schools over the 1961 entry list. In the two regionals 64 schools were represented and 29 schools participated in the state meet.

SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

These rules reprinted from the December 1961 Bulletin.

Saturday, February 3, 1962

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1962 Sectional Wrestling Championship Meets:

LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington.
2. Crown Point.
3. East Chicago Washington-Roosevelt.
4. Evansville Mater Dei.
5. Franklin Central.
6. Indianapolis Broad Ripple.
7. Kokomo.
8. South Bend Adams.

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined. The Board of Control reserves the right to change or establish additional sites.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Three sessions.

1. Weigh-in period, 8:30-9:00 A.M.
2. Morning session, 9:30 A.M.
3. Afternoon session, 2:00 P.M.
4. Night session, 6:30 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.

2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.

3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referee must be an IHSAA approved official in wrestling.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be fifty cents (\$.50) per session. Season tickets \$1.00.

ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. Actual competing contestants, one coach and one faculty manager shall be admitted free to the meet.

EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.

2. A team award will not be presented.

PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Thursday, January 25, 1962, at 4:00 p.m. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE. The rules and regulations concerning sectional participation require a school to enter ten or more contestants in ten or more weight divisions. Two students may be certified for each weight division with one competing on the day of the tournament. All students must have established their qualifying weight classification in the school's official score book on or after December 15. A student must have wrestled in a minimum of six interschool dual meets or tournaments in his qualifying weight classification to be entered in that weight division. He may qualify for the weight division above by having wrestled in a total of six or more interschool dual meets or tournaments in the two divisions. A tournament shall count as one match for students that compete.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination immediately prior to the tournament, and that he participate

only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

The weight classifications shall be as follows: 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 138, 145, 154, 165, 175 and heavyweight limited 185-235.

A student may not wrestle in a weight class in excess of one above his established weight classification in the school's official score book.

OFFICIAL RULES

The official rules as outlined in the 1962 Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling shall govern (Exception IHSAA Revised rulings).

METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings and seeding of contestants will be made at 7:00 p.m., Monday evening, January 29, at the Sectional Center site. Each participating school entered in that sectional may have one voting representative present, if they desire. Positions of contestants from schools not represented at this meeting will be drawn by lot. No more than four contestants shall be seeded in each weight division. Any contestant who fails to make weight at the minimum time shall automatically forfeit to his first round opponent. If an entrant fails to appear on the mat willing to wrestle, his opponent shall advance to the next round.

METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

Individual and team standings shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide. (Exception) All matches shall be "sudden death" until the final four qualifiers of each weight division have been determined.

REGIONAL MEET QUALIFICATION

1. The first and second place winners shall qualify for a Regional Meet.
2. Alternate.
The third place winner shall qualify as first alternate with fourth place as second alternate.

Alternates will not participate in the Regional Meet unless unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the Regional Meet must notify their Regional Meet Director by Thursday, February 8, 1962.

WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 p.m. Thursday, January 25, 1962. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that entries

be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 12, 1962

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1962 Regional Wrestling Championship Meets:

LOCATION OF REGIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington
2. Lafayette

Qualifying contestants from four sectionals will be assigned to each REGIONAL.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Three Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—8:30-9:00 A.M.
2. Morning session—9:30 A.M.
3. Afternoon session—2:00 P.M.
4. Night session—6:00 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The Referees will be selected by the IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be fifty cents (\$.50) per session. Season tickets, \$1.00.

ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES

AWARDS

PROGRAMS

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

OFFICIAL RULES

METHOD OF

QUALIFICATION

} —See Sectional arrangements for these items.

ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first and second place qualifiers from each Sectional. Exception: See Sectional—Alternates.

METHOD OF PAIRING

Selective pairings will be made in the IHSAA Office.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

1. First and second place winners shall qualify from each REGIONAL for the State Meet.
2. See SECTIONAL for additional rules concerning qualification of alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 15.

WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 17, 1962

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1962 State Wrestling Meet.

LOCATION OF STATE MEET

Southport High School.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—12:30-1:00 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—6:00 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be chosen by the IHSAA Board of Control.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per session. Season tickets, \$1.50.

ENTERTAINMENT

EXPENSES

PROGRAMS

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

OFFICIAL RULES

—See Sectional arrangements for these items.

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.

Individual and team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.

ENTRIES

1. Contestants shall consist of first and second place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.
2. See Sectional for additional rules concerning qualifications of alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 15, 1962.

WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, George Ellis, Bloomington High; 2, Don Allen, Mooresville; 3, Ron Wehrkamp, Seymour; 4, Steve Gaines, Madison.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Eddie Wyatt, Bloomington High; 2, Ron Pennington, Bloomington University; 3, Jerome Clearwaters, Greencastle; 4, Jeffrey Sanders, Columbus.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Paul Hoult, Bloomington High; 2, Bill Peterson, Bloomington University; 3, Jim Carter, Seymour; 4, John Rowlett, Madison.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Sundling, Mooresville; 2, David Hagen, Bloomington University; 3, Clifford Robison, Brazil; 4, Kent Cheevers, Columbus.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Barry Ryser, Bloomington High; 2, Jim Norris, Seymour; 3, Tom Denny, Mooresville; 4, George Redding, Greenwood.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, David Burkett, Greencastle; 2, Toby Dolen, Mooresville; 3, Garry Anderson, Bloomington High; 4, Ronnie Carter, Greenwood.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, John Collier, Bloomington High; 2, Bernard Hoagland, Columbus; 3, Ken Miller, Mooresville; 4, Roland Gregory, Seymour.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Ray Webb, Bloomington University; 2, Gary Covey, Bloomington High; 3, Mike LaMarca, Greenwood; 4, Vinson Ball, Seymour.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Barrett, Bloomington University; 2, Tom Van Hook, Mooresville; 3, Paul Grubaugh, Bloomington High; 4, Bob Henderson, Seymour.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Dickens, Bloomington University; 2, Daniel Wiggins, Bloomington High; 3, Tom Sisk, Mooresville; 4, Jack Lower, Terre Haute Schulte.

175 Lbs.—Champion, John Dyer, Bloomington University; 2, David Hays, Bloomington High; 3, Michael Hawkins, Columbus; 4, Dan Hightshoe, Mooresville.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Ed Gardner, Bloomington High; 2, Paul Rice, Columbus; 3, Jim Everetts, Bloomington University; 4, Ronald Whistler, Brazil.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington High	127	6. Greencastle	21
2. Bloomington University	95	7. Greenwood	15
3. Mooresville	74	8. Madison	11
4. Seymour	39	9. Brazil	9
5. Columbus	34	10. Terre Haute Schulte	6

CROWN POINT

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Dingman, Gary Wirt; 2, Scott Patellis, Merrillville; 3, Edward Jackson, Crown Point; 4, Ed Molina, Gary Tolleston.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Roy Rees, Crown Point; 2, Charles McMillen, Lowell; 3, Gene Pettet, Gary Edison; 4, Mark Shimko, Gary Andean.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, John Jackson, Crown Point; 2, Bill Hildreth, Valparaiso; 3, Jim Radtke, Gary Edison; 4, Sylvester Davis, Gary Roosevelt.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Lupe Almaraz, Gary Edison; 2, Roy Nunn, Gary Tolleston; 3, James Zurn, Gary Emerson; 4, Clyde Prowant, Valparaiso.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Bobbie Bowen, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Russell Clark, Merrillville; 3, Vic Carrales, Gary Edison; 4, Carlos Birriell, Gary Tolleston.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Jeffery Brugos, Merrillville; 2, Robert Griesmer, Lowell; 3, Theopolis Duckett, Gary Tolleston; 4, Nick Cost, Gary Lew Wallace.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Lee Cameron, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Raul Torrez, Gary Tolleston; 3, Fred Hershberger, Crown Point; 4, Mitch Zakula, Lowell.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Wright, Crown Point; 2, Robert Strong, Gary Tolleston; 3, Dave Hill, Valparaiso; 4, Salvador Rodriguez, Gary Edison.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Rucker, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Terry Wood, Valparaiso; 3, Gary Burkhart, Gary Emerson; 4, Richard Wornhoff, Crown Point.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Daniel Herbst, Lowell; 2, Amos Atkins, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Loren Hansen, Gary Edison; 4, Michael Markovich, Gary Andean.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Cunningham, Lowell; 2, Dave Miller, Crown Point; 3, Jim Malayter, Gary Horace Mann; 4, Bill Wickersham, Valparaiso.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Cleveland Robinson, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Ernest Adams, Gary Tolleston; 3, Pat McCarthy, Gary Horace Mann; 4, Bill Erlenbach, Crown Point.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Crown Point	73	7. Valparaiso	34
2. Gary Roosevelt	71	8. Gary Wm. A. Wirt	17
3. Gary Tolleston	56	9. Gary Emerson	15
4. Lowell	52	10. Gary Andean	8
5. Gary Edison	44	11. Gary Horace Mann	7
6. Merrillville	35	12. Gary Lew Wallace	5

EAST CHICAGO

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Buehler, Hammond High; 2, Daniel Nowlan, Hammond Bishop Noll; 3, Steve Leland, Hammond Clark; 4, Carlos Ruiz, Dyer Central.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Smith, E. C. Roosevelt; 2, John Galatzer, Hammond Clark; 3, Robert Salach, Hammond Morton; 4, William Wilson, Dyer Central.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Arlis Dudley, Hammond Technical; 2, William Hogge, Dyer Central; 3, Peter Yuritich, E. C. Washington; 4, No place awarded.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Cameron, Hammond Technical; 2, Robert Haskell, Hammond High; 3, Jay Hemingway, Hammond Morton; 4, Steve Shanklin, Highland.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Mudd, Hammond High; 2, Ben Marvel, Hammond Technical; 3, Homer Jackson, E. C. Roosevelt; 4, Robert Zerby, Hammond Morton.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Haley, Hammond High; 2, Russell Boyle, Hammond Morton; 3, Roger Qualls, Hammond Technical; 4, Alan Manno, Highland.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, David Mudd, Hammond High; 2, Robert Marchina, E. C. Roosevelt; 3, Joe Marton, Hammond Morton; 4, Robert Imes, Highland.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Ermon Miles, Hammond Clark; 2, Tom Melton, Hammond Technical; 3, Jesse Flores, E. C. Roosevelt; 4, William Waddington, Dyer Central.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Maurice Hunt, E. C. Washington; 2, William Ferguson, Hammond Morton; 3, George Polovich, E. C. Roosevelt; 4, Thomas Garbett, Highland.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Crouch, Hammond Technical; 2, James Nolting, Hammond High; 3, Leon Evans, E. C. Roosevelt; 4, Richard Rakoczy, Dyer Central.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Bradburn, Hammond Morton; 2, Brian Keck, Hammond High; 3, Garrett Fileccia, Highland; 4, David Mathews, E. C. Washington.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, David Petersen, E. C. Roosevelt; 2, Larry Young, E. C. Washington; 3, Steve Psikula, Hammond Clark; 4, Gary Kaiser, Dyer Central.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Hammond High	88	7. Dyer Central	33
2. Hammond Technical	70	8. Highland	21
3. E. C. Roosevelt	67	9. Hammond Bishop Noll.....	15
4. Hammond Morton	63	10. Portage	2
5. Hammond Clark	38	11. Edison, East Gary	0
6. E. C. Washington	36	12. Griffith	0

EVANSVILLE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Pendley, Mater Dei; 2, Hollis Carroll, New Albany; 3, Mike Gaddis, North; 4, Joe Bridgeman, Mount Vernon.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, James Ashby, New Albany; 2, Steve Moore, Mater Dei; 3, Thomas Brooks, Central; 4, Jerry McReynolds, Reitz.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, James Binkley, New Albany; 2, Michael McWilliams, North; 3, James Russler, Mater Dei; 4, Tom LaChance, Mount Vernon.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Casper Feiock, New Albany; 2, Michael Taylor, North; 3, Dan Miller, Mater Dei; 4, William Phelps, Bosse.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Ricky Huebel, New Albany; 2, Steve Martin, Central; 3, Larry Orth, Mount Vernon; 4, Jerry Renfrow, North.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Pendley, Mater Dei; 2, George Whitfield, Reitz; 3, Terry Labhart, North; 4, Sam Borden, New Albany.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Glenn Hotz, Reitz; 2, Fred Happe, Mater Dei; 3, Randy Byrd, New Albany; 4, William Jennings, Central.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Walters, New Albany; 2, Scott Riley, North; 3, Bob Moss, Rex Mundi; 4, Wayne Ricketts, Mount Vernon.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Nau, Reitz; 2, Byron Elmendorf, North; 3, Richard Fuchs, Central; 4, Steve Cook, Bosse.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Hasenmyer, North; 2, Rodney Broomfield, Mount Vernon; 3, Virgil Dilbeck, Reitz; 4, Ralph Hanen, New Albany.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Paul Hamilton, Mater Dei; 2, Darrell McAdams, North; 3, John Willman, New Albany; 4, Russell Granderson, Reitz.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Chas. Koressel, Mater Dei; 2, Bob Merimee, Rex Mundi; 3, Robert Lee, Reitz; 4, Bruce Robb, New Albany.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. New Albany	103	5. Mount Vernon	26
2. Evansville Mater Dei	86	6. Evansville Central	24
3. Evansville North	77	7. Evansville Rex Mundi	17
4. Evansville Reitz	56	8. Evansville Bosse	6

FRANKLIN CENTRAL

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Morency, Ben Davis; 2, John Habing, Richmond; 3, William Bogle, Indpls. Washington; 4, William Foster, Indpls. Wood.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, David Straber, Franklin Central; 2, James Denton, Indpls. Washington; 3, Charles Burrello, Indpls. Sacred Heart; 4, George Diggs, Indpls. Wood.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, David Westerfield, Southport; 2, David Paino, Ben Davis; 3, Robert Brandt, Franklin Central; 4, Mike Wiley, Indpls. Manual.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Guidone, Indpls. Howe; 2, Larry Cope-land, Franklin Central; 3, LeRoy Wilson, Indpls. Washington; 4, William Decker, Ben Davis.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, James Most, Southport; 2, Timothy Giles, Indpls. Washington; 3, Dan Ford, Franklin Central; 4, Tim Hickey, Indpls. Manual.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Adams, Southport; 2, Ken Taylor, Rich-mond; 3, Dave Hopwood, Indpls. Manual; 4, Jerry Eckert, Indpls. Sacred Heart.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Rudy Dotlich, Ben Davis; 2, Richard Kotzbauer, Southport; 3, Gary Opp, Indpls. Washington; 4, Dan Williams, Indpls. Wood.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, George Jones, Indpls. Wood; 2, Dale Sidebottom, Southport; 3, Douglas Wood, Richmond; 4, Tom Tiedemann, Indpls. Howe.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, William Rike, Ben Davis; 2, Lynn Jackson, Southport; 3, Gary Hicks, Indpls. Washington; 4, Dean McClure, Indpls. Howe.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Hurst, Southport; 2, James McGrone, Indpls. Wood; 3, Charles Randell, Ben Davis; 4, Jerry Schwomeyer, Beech Grove.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Ed Freese, Southport; 2, Larry Patterson, Ben Davis; 3, Fred Goss, Richmond; 4, Mike Dean, Indpls. Wood.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Benny Mayes, Decatur Central; 2, Tom Blankenship, Southport; 3, Jim Wetzel, Richmond; 4, Cecil White, Indpls. Wood.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southport	106	8. Decatur Central	20
2. Ben Davis	78	9. Indpls. Manual	19
3. Indpls. Wood	58	10. Beech Grove	9
4. Indpls. Washington	45	11. Indpls. Sacred Heart	7
5. Franklin Central	43	12. Connersville	2
6. Richmond	43	12. Greenfield	2
7. Indpls. Howe	26	12. Hancock Central	2

INDIANAPOLIS BROAD RIPPLE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Borden, Broad Ripple; 2, Michael Miller, Arlington; 3, Steve McKinzie, Warren Central; 4, Jerry Vance, Crispus Attucks.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Frazier, Lawrence Central; 2, James Leming, Warren Central; 3, Mike King, Cathedral; 4, Steve Laramore, Broad Ripple.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Pagel, North Central; 2, Bob Ellis, Lawrence Central; 3, James Beckham, Warren Central; 4, John Doyle, Scecina.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Paul Hayes, Shortridge; 2, Ed Spangler, Warren Central; 3, Charles Mazza, Cathedral; 4, Ron Maurer, North Central.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Terrance Kitzmiller, Deaf School; 2, Mike Kern, Cathedral; 3, Randy Faro, Shortridge; 4, Martin Alig, Broad Ripple.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Ben Life, Warren Central; 2, Mike Nickerson, Lawrence Central; 3, Steve Hopper, Shortridge; 4, Steve Scott, Broad Ripple.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Clark, North Central; 2, John Mitchel, Shortridge; 3, Chas. Storey, Broad Ripple; 4, Ronald Perkins, Warren Central.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Criss, North Central; 2, Dan Hasbrook, Cathedral; 3, William Sims, Warren Central; 4, Mike Brinkman, Pike.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Mark Steinmetz, Cathedral; 2, William Townsend, Crispus Attucks; 3, James Blackwell, Shortridge; 4, Joe Klein, Broad Ripple.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Arthur Fowler, Technical; 2, Louis Rowland, Brownsburg; 3, Mike Purdy, North Central; 4, Randy Qualitza, Cathedral.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Gerald Naylor, Shortridge; 2, Bill Hazel, Broad Ripple; 3, Maurice Barnes, Technical; 4, Steve Rush, Lawrence Central.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Harold Poole, Shortridge; 2, Bill Hunt, North Central; 3, Dick Orban, Broad Ripple; 4, Ralph Wilkerson, Technical.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Shortridge	79	8. Crispus Attucks	17
2. Warren Central	68	9. Deaf School	16
3. North Central	66	10. Arlington	13
4. Broad Ripple	59	11. Brownsburg	10
5. Cathedral	53	12. Scecina	8
6. Lawrence Central	40	13. Pike	5
7. Technical	27	14. Carmel	4

KOKOMO

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Mike King, Muncie Central; 2, Larry Hinman, New Castle; 3, Dick James, Anderson; 4, Chuck Cone, Kokomo.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, James Stewart, Logansport; 2, Gary Jones, Crawfordsville; 3, Steve Jenkins, Kokomo; 4, Robert Lanum, Frankfort.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Brown, Anderson; 2, Michael Morton, Logansport; 3, Carlton Kirtz, Muncie Central; 4, Don Crose, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Marshall Carter, Anderson; 2, Dick McNeely, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Dick Gray, Logansport; 4, Jim Humphreys, Kokomo.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Hal McClamroch, Crawfordsville; 2, Bill Parker, Kokomo; 3, Bob Fisher, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, William Kerr, Muncie Central.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Terry Annis, Logansport; 2, Willie Rayford, Anderson; 3, Bob Record, Kokomo; 4, James Peavie, New Castle.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Bausman, Anderson; 2, Laine Metsker, Crawfordsville; 3, Jack Hall, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Keith Kessler, Logansport.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Clarence Kay, Kokomo; 2, Jerry McDole, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Rick McClure, Logansport; 4, Harold Bone-wits, West Lafayette.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Collier, Anderson; 2, Bill Bennett, Kokomo; 3, Michael Closson, Logansport; 4, Joe Wheat, Madison Heights.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Leon Jones, New Castle; 2, Tarmo Laete, Logansport; 3, Warren Stewart, Crawfordsville; 4, Bob Phillips, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Lamar Fertig, Crawfordsville; 2, Tom Snow, Kokomo; 3, Tom Hays, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Fred Bryant, Anderson.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, George King, Anderson; 2, Bill Lewis, New Castle; 3, James Hornaday, Marion; 4, Tom Sanford, Madison Heights.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Anderson	93	7. Muncie Central	32
2. Logansport	85	8. Madison Heights	10
3. Kokomo	80	9. Marion	7
4. Crawfordsville	57	10. West Lafayette	6
5. New Castle	47	11. Frankfort	5
6. Lafayette Jefferson	46	12. Peru	4

SOUTH BEND

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Katz, South Bend Riley; 2, Robert Thomas, Elkhart; 3, George Brooks, Penn; 4, Neil Huffine, Mishawaka.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Baldwin, South Bend Central; 2, Michael Slabaugh, South Bend Adams; 3, Tim McCoy, Mishawaka; 4, Paul Hay, LaPorte.

- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Don Smothers, South Bend Adams; 2, Roger Holdren, Elkhart; 3, Thomas Behling, South Bend Central; 4, Woody Emmons, Mishawaka.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Dennis Howard, Elkhart; 2, Ollie Bradford, South Bend Central; 3, David Sims, South Bend Washington; 4, Tim MacDonald, South Bend Riley.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Smith, South Bend Central; 2, Ronald Johnson, Washington-Clay; 3, Mike Loeffler, New Haven; 4, Nate Hart, Elkhart.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Gene King, South Bend Central; 2, Robert Zellers, South Bend Washington; 3, Terry Larson, LaPorte; 4, Robert Green, Howe Military.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Lanning, South Bend Riley; 2, Daniel Paczkowski, South Bend Washington; 3, Thomas McRae, South Bend Central; 4, Stephen Nelson, South Bend Adams.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Nice, South Bend Central; 2, Richard Rozmarynowski, South Bend Washington; 3, James McBrearty, Howe Military; 4, Dennis Rose, South Bend Adams.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Bush, South Bend Central; 2, Dan Poe, LaPorte; 3, James Barr, Washington-Clay; 4, Larry Gareffa, Penn.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Martin, South Bend Central; 2, William Bouchard, Howe Military; 3, Tom Frame, South Bend Adams; 4, Vern Hearn, New Haven.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Norval Williams, South Bend Adams; 2, Richard Bortone, Mishawaka; 3, Michael Hall, South Bend Central; 4, John Shrader, LaPorte.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Tom Richards, Mishawaka; 2, David Farnsworth, LaPorte; 3, George Gulyas, New Haven; 4, John Hartup, Washington-Clay.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. South Bend Central.....113	7. South Bend Riley 36
2. South Bend Adams 51	8. Howe Military 33
3. South Bend Washington.. 42	9. Washington-Clay 21
4. Elkhart 40	10. New Haven 20
4. LaPorte 40	11. Penn 14
4. Mishawaka 40	12. Decatur 0

RESULTS OF REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Morency, Ben Davis; 2, Bob Borden, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Ellis George, Bloomington High; 4, Larry Pendley, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, James Leming, Warren Central; 2, David Straber, Franklin Central; 3, James Ashby, New Albany; 4, Danny Frazier, Lawrence Central.

- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Westerfield, Southport; 2, Paul Hoult, Bloomington High; 3, Larry Pagel, North Central (Indpls.); 4, James Binkley, New Albany.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Guidone, Indpls. Howe; 2, Paul Hayes, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Casper Feiock, New Albany; 4, Michael Taylor, Evansville North.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Barry Ryser, Bloomington High; 2, Ricky Huebel, New Albany; 3, James Most, Southport; 4, Terrance Kitzmiller, Indpls. Deaf School.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Nickerson, Lawrence Central; 2, Ben Life, Warren Central; 3, Bob Adams, Southport; 4, Kenneth Tyler, Richmond.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Rudy Dotlich, Ben Davis; 2, John Collier, Bloomington High; 3, Robert Clark, North Central (Indpls.); 4, John Mitchel, Indpls. Shortridge.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Ray Webb, Bloomington University; 2, Gary Walters, New Albany; 3, George Jones, Indpls. Wood; 4, Gary Criss, North Central (Indpls.).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Mark Steinmetz, Indpls. Cathedral; 2, William Townsend, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 3, William Rike, Ben Davis; 4, Richard Nau, Evansville Reitz.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Rodney Broomfield, Mt. Vernon; 2, Louis Rowland, Brownsburg; 3, James McGrone, Indpls. Wood; 4, Tom Hurst, Southport.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Gerald Naylor, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Paul Hamilton, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Ed Freese, Southport; 4, Larry Patterson, Ben Davis.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Harold Poole, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Bill Hunt, North Central (Indpls.); 3, Chas. Koressel, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, Benny Mayes, Decatur Central.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indpls. Shortridge 39	13. Mt. Vernon 12
2. Bloomington High 37	13. Indpls. Wood 12
3. Ben Davis 36	15. Indpls. Crispus Attucks.. 11
4. New Albany 33	15. Brownsburg 11
5. Southport 30	17. Franklin Central 10
6. North Central (Indpls.)... 25	18. Indpls. Broad Ripple 9
7. Warren Central 22	19. Indpls. Deaf School 4
8. Evansville Mater Dei..... 19	19. Richmond 4
9. Lawrence Central 17	21. Decatur Central 3
10. Indpls. Cathedral 14	21. Evansville North 3
10. Bloomington University.. 14	21. Evansville Reitz 3
12. Indpls. Howe 13	

LAFAYETTE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Mike King, Muncie Central; 2, Robert Thomas, Elkhart; 3, Larry Hinman, New Castle; 4, Larry Katz, South Bend Riley.

- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Jones, Crawfordsville; 2, James Stewart, Logansport; 3, Michael Slabaugh, South Bend Adams; 4, Charles McMillen, Lowell.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Brown, Anderson; 2, Michael Morton, Logansport; 3, Don Smothers, South Bend Adams; 4, John Jackson, Crown Point.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Marshall Carter, Anderson; 2, Tom Cameron, Hammond Technical; 3, Dennis Howard, Elkhart; 4, Dick McNeely, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Mudd, Hammond High; 2, Hal McClamroch, Crawfordsville; 3, Charles Smith, South Bend Central; 4, Bobbie Bowen, Gary Roosevelt.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Gene King, South Bend Central; 2, Robert Haley, Hammond High; 3, Jeffery Brugos, Merrillville; 4, Terry Annis, Logansport.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Bausman, Anderson; 2, Laine Metsker, Crawfordsville; 3, David Mudd, Hammond High; 4, Robert Marchina, East Chicago Roosevelt.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry McDole, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Clarence Kay, Kokomo; 3, Richard Wright, Crown Point; 4, Ermon Miles, Hammond Clark.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Bush, South Bend Central; 2, Jerry Collier, Anderson; 3, Maurice Hunt, East Chicago Washington; 4, William Ferguson, Hammond Morton.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Martin, South Bend Central; 2, James Nolting, Hammond High; 3, Larry Crouch, Hammond Technical; 4, Daniel Herbst, Lowell.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Snow, Kokomo; 2, Lamar Fertig, Crawfordsville; 3, Richard Bortone, Mishawaka; 4, Norval Williams, South Bend Adams.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, David Petersen, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Cleveland Robinson, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Tom Richards, Mishawaka; 4, George Gulyas, New Haven.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Anderson	48	13. Mishawaka	12
2. South Bend Central	44	13. Muncie Central	12
3. Crawfordsville	42	15. Crown Point	11
4. Hammond High	37	16. East Chicago Washington	6
5. Logansport	24	16. Lowell	6
6. Kokomo	23	16. Merrillville	6
7. East Chicago Roosevelt	18	16. New Castle	6
8. Hammond Technical	17	20. Hammond Morton	4
9. Lafayette Jefferson	16	20. New Haven	4
10. Elkhart	15	22. Hammong Clark	3
10. South Bend Adams	15	22. South Bend Riley	3
12. Gary Roosevelt	14		

RESULTS OF STATE WRESTLING MEET

SOUTHPORT

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Morency, Ben Davis; 2, Mike King, Muncie Central; 3, Bob Borden, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 4, Robert Thomas, Elkhart.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, David Straber, Franklin Central; 2, James Leming, Warren Central; 3, James Stewart, Logansport; 4, Gary Jones, Crawfordsville.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Brown, Anderson; 2, Dave Westerfield, Southport; 3, Michael Morton, Logansport; 4, Paul Hoult, Bloomington High.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Cameron, Hammond Technical; 2, Paul Hayes, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Steve Guidone, Indpls. Howe; 4, Marshall Carter, Anderson.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Mudd, Hammond High; 2, Hal McClamroch, Crawfordsville; 3, Ricky Huebel, New Albany; 4, Barry Ryser, Bloomington High.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Haley, Hammond High; 2, Ben Life, Warren Central; 3, Mike Nickerson, Lawrence Central; 4, Gene King, South Bend Central.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Rudy Dotlich, Ben Davis; 2, Larry Bausman, Anderson; 3, Laine Metsker, Crawfordsville; 4, John Collier, Bloomington High.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Ray Webb, Bloomington University; 2, Jerry McDole, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Clarence Kay, Kokomo; 4, Gary Walters, New Albany.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Bush, South Bend Central; 2, Mark Steinmetz, Indpls. Cathedral; 3, William Townsend, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 4, Jerry Collier, Anderson.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Martin, South Bend Central; 2, James Nolting, Hammond High; 3, Louis Rowland, Brownsburg; 4, Rodney Broomfield, Mt. Vernon.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Snow, Kokomo; 2, Gerald Naylor, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Lamar Fertig, Crawfordsville; 4, Paul Hamilton, Evansville Mater Dei.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Bill Hunt, North Central (Indpls.); 2, Cleveland Robinson, Gary Roosevelt; 3, David Petersen, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Harold Poole, Indpls. Shortridge.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Hammond High	31	10. North Central (Indpls.)	12
2. South Bend Central	25	11. Hammond Technical	11
3. Anderson	24	11. Franklin Central	11
4. Ben Davis	23	13. Gary Roosevelt	9
5. Indpls. Shortridge	18	13. Lafayette Jefferson	9
5. Crawfordsville	18	13. Muncie Central	9
7. Warren Central	16	16. Logansport	8
8. Kokomo	15	16. Southport	8
9. Bloomington University	13	16. Indpls. Cathedral	8

19. New Albany	6	23. Indpls. Broad Ripple	4
19. Bloomington High	6	23. Lawrence Central	4
21. Brownsburg	5	27. Evansville Mater Dei	2
21. East Chicago Roosevelt....	5	27. Elkhart	2
23. Indpls. Howe	4	27. Mt. Vernon	2
23. Indpls. Crispus Attucks....	4		

STATE WRESTLING MEETS

State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922-1932.

PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

1933	Bloomington
1934	East Chicago Roosevelt—Bloomington
1935	Hammond
1936	Hammond
1937	Hammond
1938	Hammond Clark
1939	Bloomington
1940	Southport
1941	Bloomington
1942	Bloomington
1943	Bloomington
1944-49	IHSAA meets discontinued
1950	Bloomington
1951	Southport
1952	Indianapolis Technical
1953	Bloomington
1954	Southport
1955	Southport
1956	South Bend Central
1957	Bloomington
1958	Indianapolis Broad Ripple—Richmond
1959	Indianapolis Shortridge
1960	Indianapolis Wood
1961	Indianapolis Wood
1962	Hammond High



HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL
1962 State Meet Wrestling Champions

FINANCIAL REPORTS

1962 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 3, 1962

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid By IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 385.00	\$ 390.64			\$ 5.64
Crown Point	308.00	432.40			124.40
East Chicago Wash.	223.00	351.79			128.79
Evansville Mater Dei	191.50	301.08			109.58
Franklin Central	288.90	617.33			328.43
Indpls. Broad Ripple	438.50	577.22			138.72
Kokomo	135.00	331.13			196.13
South Bend Adams	259.00	374.40			115.40
TOTALS	\$2,228.00	\$3,375.99			\$1,147.09
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)					38.40

TOTAL SECTIONAL DEFICIT PAID BY IHSAA \$1,185.49

1962 REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 10, 1962

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid By IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 622.00	\$ 461.15	\$160.85	\$ 80.42	
Lafayette	375.50	320.00	55.50	27.75	
TOTALS	\$ 997.50	\$ 781.15	\$216.35	\$108.17	
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)					\$ 9.60

Income from Regional Meets \$ 98.57

1962 STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 17

Receipts	\$1,740.50
Expenditures	
Referees: (Donald Hinds, Indianapolis)	\$ 31.12
(Robert Jones, South Bend)	53.80
(John Tatum, Wabash)	43.70
Printing	195.95
Tickets	37.45
Police	10.00
Help	303.00
Incidentals	3.64
Total	\$ 678.66
BALANCE	\$1,061.84
One-half balance to Center School (Southport)	530.92
One-half balance to IHSAA	530.92
Paid by IHSAA:	
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	\$ 32.56
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	125.64
Paid by IHSAA	\$158.20
Income from IHSAA State Meet	\$ 372.72

SWIMMING

Riley High School of South Bend won the Indiana high school swimming championship in the Purdue University Natatorium. The champions scored a total of 46 points to outdistance a neighboring school, South Bend Adams, by $4\frac{1}{2}$ points.

Five new state records were established and one record was tied in a highly competitive meet in which the outcome was in doubt until the final count was completed.

Richard Allen of Bloomington University High School set new records in both the 200- and 400-yard Freestyle. Dave Buchanan of South Bend Riley set a new record in the 100-yard Butterfly. LaPorte High School's 200-yard Medley Relay team set a new mark. The fifth new mark was set by the 200-yard Freestyle Relay team of South Bend Adams. Van Sandstrom of South Bend Riley tied the existing mark in the 50-yard Freestyle.

LaPorte with 37 points placed third. Columbus, the defending champion and winner of the last three state championships, moved to fourth place with $36\frac{1}{2}$ points. Bloomington University High School with 23 and South Bend Central with 21 points won fifth and sixth respectively.

Twenty-six schools competed in the meet this year which was an increase of four over 1961.

STATE SWIMMING MEET

The following is reprinted from the December 1961 Bulletin.
February 16 and 17, 1962

The twenty-fifth annual State Swimming Meet will be held in the Purdue University Fieldhouse Pool.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Friday, February 16

7:30 P.M.

400 Yard Freestyle

8:00 P.M.

Diving Trials

Saturday, February 17

Trials—9:30 A.M.

Finals—2:30 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 400 yard Freestyle (Friday evening)
2. 50 yard Freestyle
3. 100 yard Butterfly stroke
4. 200 yard Freestyle
5. 100 yard Backstroke
6. 100 yard Breaststroke
7. 100 yard Freestyle
8. Springboard Diving (Trials) Friday evening
9. 200 yard Individual Medley
10. 200 yard Medley Relay
11. 200 yard Freestyle Relay

NCAA swimming rules for interscholastic championship meets shall govern. Exception: Submitted times cannot be changed after February 12.

MANAGEMENT

The meet will be under the sponsorship of Lafayette Jefferson High School, Cecil S. Webb, Principal. Coach Fred Kahms, of Purdue University, will serve as manager.

High School coaches present at the meet or their representatives must assist in conducting the meet, serving as timers at both sessions and may be assigned other duties.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student entered shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Thursday, February 8, 1962 at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office complete in every detail by 4:00 P.M. on that date.

CONTESTANTS AND REQUIREMENTS

In each of the nine individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The student's best time during the season must be listed on the seeding blank. This blank must be mailed with the Official Entry List to the IHSAA Office.

A student to have his name entered in an event on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank must have equaled or bettered the following standard of performance in the event during the 1961-62 school year.

Event	Performance Requirement
400 yard Freestyle	5:20.0
50 yard Freestyle	26.5*
100 yard Butterfly	1:14.0
200 yard Freestyle	2:18.0
100 yard Backstroke	1:12.0
100 yard Breaststroke	1:16.5
100 yard Freestyle	59.9
200 yard Individual Medley	2:42.0**
*21.2—40 Yard	
**2:12.0—160 Yard	

A Diver must have placed first in a dual or larger meet two or more times during the current 1961-62 season.

Each school may enter a team in the Relays.

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to those individuals placing in the meet. In case of a tie for the team award, duplicate trophies will be given. A tie for an individual award will be decided by lot.

SCRATCH MEETING

A scratch meeting for the meet will be held at Purdue Fieldhouse, Friday night, February 16, 1962, at 6:00 p.m. Bring entry cards to scratch meeting. Coaches unable to be present at this meeting shall

mail their scratch list, no later than Tuesday morning, February 13, to Coach Kahms.

WARNING

Those schools listing interschool swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry Blank and instructions about January 14. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 p.m., Thursday, February 8, 1962.

RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET PURDUE UNIVERSITY NATATORIUM, WEST LAFAYETTE

February 16 and 17, 1962

- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Richard Allen, Bloomington University; 2, Stephen Rees, Columbus; 3, Jack Marsh, South Bend Riley; 4, Bob Johnson, Valparaiso; 5, Ted Foland, Kokomo; 6, Thomas Veith, South Bend Central. Time—4:06.0 (New State Record)
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Van Sandstrom, South Bend Riley; 2, Jerry Saffell, LaPorte; 3, Philip Johnson, Muncie Central; 4, John Webb, New Albany; 5, Paul Klaer, South Bend Adams; 6, Timothy Lytle, Howe Military. Time—22.9
- 100 Yard Butterfly Stroke—1, Dave Buchanan, South Bend Riley; 2, Harold Hesselrode, LaPorte; 3, Donald Hartke, South Bend Adams; 4, Stephen Rees, Columbus; 5, James Kieffer, Gary Andrean; 6, Steve Stevens, Bloomington University. Time—54.2 (New State Record)
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Richard Allen, Bloomington University; 2, Douglas Voelz, Columbus; 3, Bob Johnson, Valparaiso; 4, James Norwood, Southport; 5, Phil Minnes, South Bend Central; 6, Ted Foland, Kokomo. Time—1:54.4 (New State Record)
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, John Anderson, Columbus; 2, Jim Burke, South Bend Riley; 3, Hugh Dunn, Kokomo; 4, Rick Darby, Bloomington University; 5, George Horning, Muncie Central; 6, Louis Beiesel, Penn. Time—59.5
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Wayne Dunn, New Albany; 2, Scott Baker, LaPorte; 3, Allen Callum, South Bend Adams; 4, Charles Busse, South Bend Adams; 5, Ray Wyant, Lafayette Jefferson; 6, Richard Behrman, Columbus. Time—1:07.5
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, John Webb, New Albany; 2, Robert Dosmann, South Bend Central; 3, Philip Johnson, Muncie Central; 4, Steve Lester, South Bend Riley; 5, Joel Berman, South Bend Central; 6, Stephen Collins, Columbus. Time—51.6
- Diving—1, Randell Welch, South Bend Adams; 2, Jamie McDonald, Whiting; 3, Charles Landis, Penn; 4, Mike Jones, South Bend Central; 5, John Ellsworth, Columbus; 6, Mike Takacs, Hammond High.
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, John Anderson, Columbus; 2, David Ellis, Columbus; 3, Rick Darby, Bloomington University; 4, James Kieffer, Gary Andrean; 5, Denny Geyer, South Bend Central; 6, David Usrey, Bloomington University. Time—2:17.2

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, LaPorte. Team Members: Donald Jones, Scott Baker, Harold Hesselrode, John Whetzell. 2, South Bend Riley; 3, South Bend Adams; 4, Penn; 5, Kokomo; 6, Muncie Burris. Time—1:46.9 (New State Record)
- 200 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, South Bend Adams. Team Members: Randell Welch, Paul Klaer, Lee Wise, Peter Hayes. 2, South Bend Riley; 3, LaPorte; 4, South Bend Central; 5, Valparaiso; 6, Southport. Time—1:35.6 (New State Record)

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. South Bend Riley	46	8. Kokomo	11
2. South Bend Adams	41½	11. Muncie Central	10
3. LaPorte	37	12. Southport	5
4. Columbus	36½	12. Whiting	5
5. Bloomington		12. Gary Andrean	5
University	23	15. Muncie Burris	2
6. South Bend Central.....	21	15. Lafayette Jefferson.....	2
7. New Albany	17	17. Howe Military	1
8. Valparaiso	11	17. Hammond High	1
8. Penn (Mishawaka)	11		

PREVIOUS STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

1928—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1929—Whiting
 1930—Whiting
 *1931—South Bend Central
 1932—South Bend Central
 1933—Whiting
 1934—South Bend Central
 1935—South Bend Central
 1936—Hammond
 1937—Gary Horace Mann
 and South Bend Central
 1938—South Bend Central
 1939—South Bend Central
 1940—Hammond
 1941—Hammond
 1942—Hammond
 1943—Hammond
 1944-1950—IHSAA Meets
 discontinued
 1951—Hammond
 1952—Hammond
 1953—Gary Horace Mann
 1954—Hammond
 1955—South Bend Central
 1956—South Bend Riley
 1957—South Bend Riley
 1958—South Bend Riley
 1959—Columbus
 1960—Columbus
 1961—Columbus
 1962—South Bend Riley

*The 1931 Meet was the first IHSAA sponsored meet.

STATE SWIMMING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

February 16 and 17, 1962

No Receipts:

Expenditures:

Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	\$ 26.16
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	176.71
Faculty Help (Ticket Takers)	32.00
Fred H. Kahms, Referee, Director and Manager of meet, and miscellaneous expense	100.00
TOTAL DEFICIT PAID BY IHSAA	\$334.87



SOUTH BEND RILEY HIGH SCHOOL
1962 State Swimming Meet Champions

BASKETBALL

Evansville Bosse won its third state championship in the IHSAA 52nd annual basketball tournament. The Bulldogs won previous championships in 1943-44 and 1944-45.

Bosse downed East Chicago Washington in the final game by a score of 84-81. The Senators led throughout the early stages of the game but the Bulldogs came on with a rush in the fourth quarter and won the championship. Both teams exhibited superb marksmanship with Bosse shooting an incredible percentage of .531 and Washington shot .421.

The first game in the afternoon was won by Bosse over Madison. The Bulldogs led the Cubs by a small margin at every stop and won by a 79-75 score.

Washington defeated Kokomo, the defending state champion, in the second afternoon game. Kokomo built up a lead of 13 points during the second half but Washington stormed back to take the lead and held on to take a one-point victory, 74-73. Bobby Miles led all scorers with 32 points.

All three games were hotly contested. The point spread for the three games was only 8 points. The last time there was any semblance of a comparable spread was in 1944 when the total spread was 11 points.

There was a loss of 26 schools due to consolidation. 660 schools participated in the sectional tourneys. Despite the loss in membership of schools, records were set in both receipts and attendance. Gross receipts were \$1,044,850.70 and the total attendance was 1,554,454.

The Board of Control unanimously selected John Wilson of Bosse as the winner of the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

THE FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL

These rules are reprinted from the January 1962 Bulletin.

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the plan in full, with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE TOURNEYS

1. **TYPE OF BALL**—The molded type basketball, approved orange or natural tan has been legalized for the State Championship Series.
2. **PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.
3. **RADIO SERVICE**—Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tourneys provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regu-

lations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. Station managers and Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

4. **PICTURES**—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.

5. **SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control nor the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tourney. Any one claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.

6. **SUGGESTIONS**—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

7. **MANAGEMENT**—The exclusive control of all these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every effort will be made to choose only fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules and assignment of officials will be made and distributed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, and no changes will be made in them. Representatives of the press will be invited.

8. **TIME SCHEDULE**—The Board of Control has ruled that all tourneys will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located. All Saturday games will be 12:30, 1:45, and 8:15 p.m.

9. **OFFICIALS**—The assignment of game officials and their decisions will be considered final. Schools enter the tourneys with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now. Official scorer(s) shall be dressed in a manner that will distinguish them from others who may be seated at the scorers and timers table. Black and white striped shirts or jackets are strongly recommended.

10. **PRIVILEGES**—Ten competing players, one coach and one faculty manager for each team (12 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. **WARM UP PERIOD**—There shall be at least ten minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game.

12. **NUMBERING OF SHIRTS**—In order for a school to be eligible to enter the sectional tourney, all players' shirts must be properly numbered according to Rule 3, Section 4 of the Official Basketball Rules.

13. **CHEERLEADERS**—Only the cheerleaders from the two participating schools may be used in connection with any one game.

14. **RESTRICTIONS**—Please inform your students and others about the following tourney restrictions:

By ruling of the Board of Control:

- a. Banners, posters, etc., that are objectionable in the wording or which obstruct the view of others, are not allowed.
- b. Cow-bells and other such noise instruments are not allowed.
- c. The use of bands at IHSAA tourneys is not sanctioned.

15. **OVERTIME GAMES**—The "sudden death" method will be used during tournament play.

The first extra period will be three minutes in length. If the score is tied at the end of this or any subsequent extra period, the game shall continue after a one-minute intermission in an additional extra period which shall be 3 minutes long unless ended earlier as follows: The team which scores two points from a field goal immediately wins the game except that if a foul or fouls occur after the end of the first extra period, the offended team is entitled to its free throws. A team which accumulates two points from free throws after the first extra period has ended, wins the game unless free throws result in the opponent winning by having the higher score or in a tie score. After such a tie score, the game continues until one team scores one or more additional points.

16. **HOME TEAM**—Rule 4, Section 1. The first named team in each game throughout the entire tournament is always designated as the "Home Team." It shall wear white uniforms and have a choice of bench (exception—host team shall have choice of home bench).

The second named team in each game shall have choice of basket and wear colored uniforms. In the event the **Host Team** is the second named team it shall wear colored uniforms but have choice of bench only.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 21, 22, 23 and 24

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-state centers:

- (1) Invitations filed by the principals.
- (2) Locations considered but not necessarily the determining factor.
- (3) Transportation facilities.
- (4) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities.
- (5) Rotation.
- (6) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys.
- (7) Adjustment because of reorganization and consolidation.

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions which are clearly indicated. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 14 teams

in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

1. ADAMS CENTRAL (Monroe)

Philip E. Souder, Prin.

8 ADAMS: Adams Central, Berne, Decatur, Decatur Catholic, Geneva, Hartford Center, Monmouth, Pleasant Mills.

2. ANDERSON

David L. Adams, Prin.

11 MADISON: Alexandria, Anderson, Elwood, Frankton, Highland, Lapel, Madison Heights, Markleville, Pendleton, St. Marys, Summitville.

3. *ANGOLA—Churubusco

F. K. McCutchan, Prin.

6 DE KALB: Ashley, Auburn, Butler, Garrett, Riverdale, Waterloo.

5 STEUBEN: Angola, Fremont, Hamilton, Orland, Salem Center.

1 WHITLEY: Churubusco.

4. BEDFORD

Elmer G. Dunbar, Prin.

10 LAWRENCE: Bedford, Fayetteville, Heltonville, Huron, Marshall Twp., Mitchell, Oolitic, Shawswick, Tunnelton, Williams.

2 ORANGE: Orleans, Paoli.

5. BLUFFTON

Fred F. Park, Prin.

9 WELLS: Bluffton, Chester Center, Jackson Twp., Lancaster Central, Liberty Center, Ossian, Petroleum, Rock Creek, Union Center.

1 ALLEN: Hoagland.

6. BOONVILLE

Paul D. Tevault, Prin.

7 WARRICK: Boonville, Castle, Elberfeld, Lynnville, Millersburg, Selvin, Tennyson.

1 SPENCER: Luce Twp.

7. BROWNSBURG

Frederick L. O'Neal, Prin.

12 HENDRICKS: Amo, Avon, Brownsburg, Charlton, Clayton, Danville, Lizton, New Winchester, North Salem, Pittsboro, Plainfield, Stilesville.

8. CARMEL

E. F. Lemme, Prin.

7 HAMILTON: Carmel, Fishers, Jackson Central, Noblesville, Sheridan, Walnut Grove, Westfield.

1 TIPTON: Tipton.

9. **CHESTERTON**
George Kriviskey, Prin.
11 **PORTER**: Boone Grove, Chesterton, Hebron, Jackson Twp., Kouts, Liberty Twp., Morgan Twp., Portage, Valparaiso, Washington Twp., Wheeler.
10. **CLAY CITY**
Alex Moody, Prin.
5 **CLAY**: Bowling Green, Brazil, Clay City, Cory, Van Buren.
5 **OWEN**: Coal City, Freedom, Gosport, Patricksburg, Spencer.
11. **CLINTON**
Richard Newport, Prin.
5 **PARKE**: Mecca, Montezuma, Rockville, Rosedale, Turkey Run.
3 **VERMILLION**: Cayuga, Clinton, Newport.
12. **CLINTON CENTRAL (Michigantown)**
R. W. Falls, Prin.
4 **CLINTON**: Clinton Central, Clinton Prairie, Frankfort, Ross-ville.
2 **TIPTON**: Jefferson Twp., Prairie Twp.
2 **TIPPECANOE**: Dayton, Lauramie Twp.
13. **COLUMBIA CITY**
Max Gandy, Prin.
11 **KOSCIUSKO**: Atwood, Claypool, Etna Green, Leesburg, Mentone, Milford, North Webster, Pierceton, Sidney, Syracuse, Warsaw.
3 **WHITLEY**: Columbia City, Larwill, South Whitley.
14. **COLUMBUS**
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
2 **BARTHOLOMEW**: Columbus, Hauser.
1 **BROWN**: Brown County.
4 **SHELBY**: Shelbyville, Southwestern, Triton, Waldron.
1 **JOHNSON**: Nineveh.
15. **CONNERSVILLE**
Glenn A. Ross, Prin.
3 **FAYETTE**: Alquina, Connerville, Fayette Central.
3 **FRANKLIN**: Brookville, Laurel, Whitewater Twp.
1 **UNION**: Liberty.
1 **WAYNE**: Milton.
16. **COVINGTON**
Robert L. Buser, Prin.
7 **FOUNTAIN**: Attica, Covington, Hillsboro, Kingman, Richland Twp., Veedersburg, Wallace.
1 **VERMILLION**: Perrysville.
3 **WARREN**: Pine Village, Seeger, Williamsport.
17. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**
Ward E. Brown, Prin.
10 **MONTGOMERY**: Alamo, Coal Creek Central, Crawfordsville, Darlington, Ladoga, Linden, New Market, New Ross, Waveland, Waynetown.

18. **EAST CHICAGO**
John W. Patrick, Director
13 **LAKE**: Crown Point, Dyer, East Chicago Roosevelt, East Chicago Washington, Griffith, Hammond Bishop Noll, Hammand Clark, Hammond High, Hammond Morton, Hammond Technical, Highland, Lowell, Whiting.
19. **ELKHART**
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.
11 **ELKHART**: Baugo Twp., Bristol, Concord, Elkhart, Goshen, Jefferson Twp., Middlebury, Millersburg, Nappanee, New Paris, Wakarusa.
2 **LA GRANGE**: Shishewana-Scott, Topeka.
1 **ST. JOSEPH**: Penn.
20. **EVANSVILLE (F. J. Reitz, Sponsor)**
Neil V. Pierce, Prin.
3 **POSEY**: Mt. Vernon, New Harmony, North Posey.
8 **VANDEBURG**: Bosse, Central, Lincoln, Mater Dei, North, Reitz, Reitz Memorial, Rex Mundi.
21. **FORT WAYNE (Elmhurst, Sponsor)**
Charles W. Eickhoff, Prin.
14. **ALLEN**: Arcola, Bishop Luers, Central, Central Catholic, Concordia, Elmhurst, Harlan, Hometown, Leo, Monroeville, New Haven, North Side, South Side, Woodlan.
22. **FRANKLIN**
Ray Reed, Prin.
8 **JOHNSON**: Center Grove, Clark Twp., Edinburgh, Franklin, Greenwood, Trafalgar, Union Twp., Whiteland.
23. **GARY**
John W. Kyle, Director
14 **LAKE**: Calumet, East Gary Edison, Gary Andrean, Gary Edison, Gary Emerson, Gary Froebel, Gary Horace Mann, Gary Lew Wallace, Gary Roosevelt, Gary Tolleston, Gary William A. Wirt, Hobart, Merrillville, River Forest.
24. **GREENCASTLE**
N. B. McCammon, Prin.
8 **PUTNAM**: Bainbridge, Belle Union, Cloverdale, Fillmore, Greencastle, Reelsville, Roachdale, Russellville.
25. **GREENSBURG**
James M. Hannah, Prin.
8 **DECATUR**: Burney, Clarksburg, Greensburg, Jackson Twp., New Point, Saint Paul, Sandcreek, Sandusky.
2 **JENNINGS**: North Vernon, Vernon.
26. **HUNTINGBURG**
Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.
7 **DUBOIS**: Birdseye, Dubois, Holland, Huntingburg, Ireland, Jasper, Saint Ferdinand.
1 **ORANGE**: Springs Valley.
4 **PIKE**: Otwell, Spurgeon, Stendal, Winslow.

27. HUNTINGTON

Harold S. Johnson, Prin.

- 11 HUNTINGTON: Andrews, Clear Creek, Huntington, Huntington Catholic, Huntington Twp., Jefferson Twp., Lancaster Twp., Roanoke, Rockcreek, Salamonie Twp., Union Twp.

1 ALLEN: Lafayette Central.

28. INDIANAPOLIS (Technical, Sponsor)

C. L. McClintock, Prin.

- 14 MARION: Arlington, Arsenal Technical, Ben Davis, Broad Ripple, Cathedral, Crispus Attucks, Lawrence Central, North Central, Pike, Scecina, School for Deaf, Shortridge, Speedway, Warren Central.

29. JEFFERSONVILLE

Cecil R. Erwin, Prin.

- 8 CLARK: Borden, Charlestown, Clarksville, Henryville, Jeffersonville, New Washington, Providence, Silver Creek.

2 FLOYD: Georgetown, New Albany.

30. KENDALLVILLE

R. W. Tritch, Prin.

- 6 LA GRANGE: Brighton, Howe Military, La Grange, Lima, Springfield Twp., Wolcottville.

8 NOBLE: Albion, Avilla, Cromwell, Kendallville, Ligonier, Rome City, Wawaka, Wolf Lake.

31. KENTLAND

E. W. Nicholson, Prin.

- 6 BENTON: Ambia, Boswell, Fowler, Freeland Park, Otterbein, Oxford.

2 NEWTON: Goodland, Kentland.

32. KNOX

Roger Laramore, Prin.

1 FULTON: Aubbeenaubbee Twp.

4 PULASKI: Medaryville, Monterey, Star City, Winamac.

1 ST. JOSEPH: Walkerton.

5 STARKE: Grovertown, Hamlet, Knox, North Judson, San Pierre.

33. KOKOMO

O. I. Farmer, Prin.

3 CARROLL: Camden, Carroll, Delphi.

4 HOWARD: Eastern, Kokomo, Northwestern, Western.

2 TIPTON: Sharpsville, Windfall.

34. LAFAYETTE

Cecil S. Webb, Prin.

- 8 TIPPECANOE: Battle Ground, East Tipp, Klondike, Lafayette Central Catholic, Lafayette Jefferson, Montmorenci, Southwestern, West Lafayette.

35. LOGANSPOUT

J. H. Mertz, Prin.

- 8 CASS: Galveston, Logansport, Lucerne, Royal Center, South Caston, Tipton Twp., Washington Twp., Young America.

1 FULTON: Kewana.

36. MADISON

Connor K. Salm, Prin.

5 JEFFERSON: Deputy, Dupont, Madison, Shawe Memorial, Southwestern.

3 SCOTT: Austin, Lexington, Scottsburg.

37. MANCHESTER (North Manchester)

Vivian A. Simmons, Prin.

1 KOSCIUSKO: Silver Lake.

9 WABASH: LaFontaine, Lagro, Laketon, Manchester, Noble, Roann, Urbana, Wabash, White's.

38. MARION

John M. Hougland, Prin.

8 GRANT: Bennett, Fairmount, Jefferson Twp., Marion, Mississinewa, Oak Hill, Swayzee, Van Buren.

39. MARTINSVILLE

Raymond E. Kennedy, Prin.

5 MORGAN: Eminence, Martinsville, Monrovia, Mooresville, Morgantown.

6 MONROE: Bloomington, Ellettsville, Smithville, Stinesville, Unionville, University.

40. MICHIGAN CITY

F. Foy Haney, Prin.

14 LA PORTE: Clinton Twp., Hanna, Kingsbury, LaCrosse, LaPorte, Michigan City, Mill Creek, Rolling Prairie, St. Mary's, Stillwell, Union Mills, Union Twp., Wanatah, Westville.

41. MILAN

Willard F. McNees, Prin.

8 RIPLEY: Batesville, Cross Plains, Holton, Jac-Cen-Del, Milan, New Marion, Sunman, Versailles.

42. MONON

Ernest Holcslaw, Prin.

1 PULASKI: Francesville.

9 WHITE: Brookston, Buffalo, Burnettsville, Chalmers, Idaville, Monon, Monticello, Reynolds, Wolcott.

43. MUNCIE (Cowan, Sponsor)

John K. Wright, Prin.

13 DELAWARE: Albany, Burris, Center, Central, Cowan, Daleville, DeSoto, Eaton, Gaston, Harrison Twp., Royerton, Selma, Yorktown.

44. NEW CASTLE

James L. Pugh, Prin.

1 HANCOCK: Wilkinson.

10 HENRY: Cadiz, Knightstown, Lewisville, Middletown, Mooreland, Mt. Summit, New Castle, Spiceland, Straughn, Sulphur Springs.

45. PERU

Earl Delph, Prin.

2 FULTON: Akron, North Caston.

1 KOSCIUSKO: Beaver Dam.

4 MIAMI: Bunker Hill, Clay Twp., North Miami, Peru.

1 WABASH: Somerset.

46. **PLYMOUTH**
Robert L. Mertz, Prin.
3 **FULTON**: Richland Center, Rochester, Talma.
9 **MARSHALL**: Argos, Bourbon, Bremen, Culver, LaPaz, Plymouth, Tippecanoe, Tyner, West Twp.
47. **PORTLAND**
H. S. Brubaker, Prin.
3 **BLACKFORD**: Hartford City, Montpelier, Roll.
8 **JAY**: Bryant, Dunkirk, Gray, Madison Twp., Pennville, Poling, Portland, Redkey.
48. **PRINCETON**
Clayton A. Weist, Prin.
10 **GIBSON**: Ft. Branch, Francisco, Haubstadt, Hazelton, Mackey, Mt. Olympus, Oakland City, Owensville, Patoka, Princeton.
49. **RENSSELAER (Wheatfield, Sponsor)**
C. B. Barrett, Prin.
6 **JASPER**: DeMotte, Fair Oaks, Remington, Rensselaer, Tefft, Wheatfield.
3 **NEWTON**: Brook, Morocco, Mt. Ayr.
50. **RICHMOND**
John O. Reed, Prin.
11 **WAYNE**: Boston, Cambridge City, Centerville, Economy, Fountain City, Greens Fork, Hagerstown, Richmond, Webster, Whitewater, Williamsburg.
51. **RISING SUN**
Delbert Wright, Prin.
5 **DEARBORN**: Aurora, Dillsboro, Lawrenceburg, Moores Hill, North Dearborn.
1 **OHIO**: Rising Sun.
2 **SWITZERLAND**: Patriot, Vevay.
52. **RUSHVILLE**
Ben Earley, Prin.
1 **HANCOCK**: Charlottesvile.
1 **SHELBY**: Morristown.
8 **RUSH**: Arlington, Carthage, Manilla, Milroy, Morton Memorial, New Salem, Rushville.
53. **SALEM**
Harvey Bastin, Jr., Prin.
3 **CRAWFORD**: English, Marengo, Milltown.
5 **HARRISON**: Corydon, Lanesville, Morgan Twp., North Central, South Central.
4 **WASHINGTON**: Campbellsburg, Hardinsburg, Pekin, Salem.
54. **SEYMOUR**
Joseph M. Cull, Prin.
9 **JACKSON**: Brownstown, Clearspring, Cortland, Crothersville, Freetown, Medora, Seymour, Tampico, Vallonia.
55. **SOUTH BEND (Washington, Sponsor)**
J. H. McNamara, Prin.
12 **ST. JOSEPH**: Adams, Central, Greene Twp., Lakeville, Madison Twp., Mishawaka, New Carlisle, North Liberty, Riley, St. Joseph, Washington, Washington-Clay.

56. **SOUTHPORT**
C. Calvin Leedy, Prin.
5 **HANCOCK**: Greenfield, Hancock Central, Mt. Comfort, New Palestine, Vernon Twp.
9 **MARION**: Beech Grove, Decatur Central, Franklin Central, Howe, Manual, Sacred Heart, Southport, Washington, Wood.
57. **SULLIVAN**
Paul L. Asbury, Prin.
1 **CLAY**: Coalmont.
1 **KNOX**: Oaktown.
6 **SULLIVAN**: Carlisle, Dugger, Hymera, North Central, Pleasantville, Sullivan.
58. **SWITZ CITY**
Glen Sparks, Prin.
8 **GREENE**: Bloomfield, Eastern of Green County, Jasonville, L & M, Linton, Midland, Switz City, Worthington.
59. **TELL CITY**
Hugh R. Thrasher, Prin.
1 **CRAWFORD**: Leavenworth.
4 **PERRY**: Garfield, Cannelton, Oil Township, Tell City.
3 **SPENCER**: Chrisney, Dale, Rockport.
60. **TERRE HAUTE (Honey Creek, Sponsor)**
William G. Ray, Prin.
7 **VIGO**: Garfield, Gerstmeyer, Honey Creek, Laboratory, Schulte, West Vigo, Wiley.
1 **CLAY**: Staunton
61. **VINCENNES**
Clarence B. Tolbert, Prin.
12 **KNOX**: Bicknell, Bruceville, Central Catholic, Decker, Decker Chapel, Edwardsport, Freelandville, Fritchton, Monroe City, Sandborn, Vincennes, Wheatland.
62. **WASHINGTON**
Lee French, Prin.
8 **DAVIESS**: Alfordsville, Barr Twp., Elnora, Epsom, Odon, Plainville, Washington, Washington Catholic.
3 **MARTIN**: Loogootee, St. John's Shoals.
1 **PIKE**: Petersburg.
63. **WINCHESTER**
Robert G. Jones, Prin.
9 **RANDOLPH**: Driver, Farmland, Lynn, Parker, Ridgeville, Spartanburg, Union, Union City-Wayne, Ward-Jackson.
64. **ZIONSVILLE**
Oliver L. Warner, Prin.
8 **BOONE**: Dover, Lebanon, Perry Central, Pinnell, Thorntown, Wells, Whitestown, Zionsville.

* All semi-final and final games of two-site tourneys will be played at the site indicated by an asterisk (*).

MANAGEMENT—Three officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, 10 teams; four officials to 11, 12, 13 and 14 team tourneys and four officials to each two-site tourney. Two officials will work

each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering an IHSAA sectional basketball tourney in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an entry blank. Schools holding modified membership are not eligible to enter.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the Coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. **Transportation**—All schools are entitled to one-round trip mileage allowance each day the tourney is in session.
2. **Meals**—All schools are entitled to one meal for each day the tourney is in session.
3. Due to the variations of time schedules of "Two-site" and "One-site Two-Bracket" tourneys, the time schedules, entertainment schedules and admission prices will be set up by the IHSAA and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.
4. **No lodging shall be paid.**

Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).

5. The IHSAA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fourth balance.

6. (a) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided equally among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.

(b) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 1.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certification must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA. All entries must be in the IHSAA office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 7. Do not mail entry blanks before January 29. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 7. Registered letters are not recommended as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (All regular tourneys).....\$0.75

ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season ticket:

- a. Four-session tourney\$2.00
- b. Five-session tourney 2.50
- c. Six-session tourney 3.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets.

ONE-SITE TWO-BRACKET AND TWO-SITE TOURNEYS:

Due to the variation in the number of sessions, season ticket prices shall be established by the Board of Control through the IHSAA office and the Center Principal.

No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, twelve tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council member and each ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in his area upon request by Thursday, February 15.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided equally among the competing schools. (Every school, regardless of enrollment, has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches, trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This allotment is intended primarily for this use.)
3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction. September 15, 1961, or the third day of school if the opening day is later than September 15.

No tickets shall be distributed by the Center Principal until his tourney schedule has been released. Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Thursday, February 15. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourneys. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 8:00 a.m. on the day the tourney begins, except that in "two-site" and "one-site two bracket" tourneys, they shall be returned by 4:00 p.m. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a day time session; and by 8:00 a.m. on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

WARNING—Entries close at 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, February 7, and cannot be changed or accepted afterward. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before January 29. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS—MARCH 3

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-state tourneys according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. COLUMBUS
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
Columbus
Franklin
Greensburg
Madison | 9. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical, Sponsor)
C. L. McClintock, Prin.
Anderson
Brownsburg
Indianapolis
Southport |
| 2. CONNERSVILLE
Glenn A. Ross, Prin.
Connerville
Milan
Rising Sun
Rushville | 10. JEFFERSONVILLE
Cecil R. Erwin, Prin.
Bedford
Jeffersonville
Salem
Seymour |
| 3. EAST CHICAGO
John Patrick, Dir.
Chesterton
East Chicago
Gary
Michigan City | 11. KOKOMO
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
Carmel
Kokomo
Manchester
Peru |
| 4. ELKHART
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.
Columbia City
Elkhart
Plymouth
So. Bend Washington | 12. LAFAYETTE
Cecil S. Webb, Prin.
Clinton Central
Kentland
Lafayette
Zionsville |
| 5. EVANSVILLE
(F. J. Reitz, Sponsor)
Neil V. Pierce, Prin.
Boonville
Evansville
Princeton
Tell City | 13. LOGANSPOUT
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
Logansport
Monon
Rensselaer
Knox |
| 6. FORT WAYNE
(Elmhurst, Sponsor)
Chas. W. Eickhoff, Prin.
Adams Central
Angola
Ft. Wayne
Kendallville | 14. MARION
John H. Houglund, Prin.
Bluffton
Huntington
Marion
Portland |
| 7. GREENCASTLE
N. B. McCammon, Prin.
Clinton
Covington
Crawfordsville
Greencastle | 15. MARTINSVILLE
R. E. Kennedy, Prin.
Clay City
Martinsville
Switz City
Terre Haute |
| 8. HUNTINGBURG
Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.
Huntingburg
Sullivan
Vincennes
Washington | 16. NEW CASTLE
James L. Pugh, Prin.
Muncie
New Castle
Richmond
Winchester |

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tourneys.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, February 26. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, February 26. (Ask for Miss Sizelove who has charge of making the changes.)

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 3.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. Press.
 - (a) Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, February 24.
 - (b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, February 26.
 - (c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - (d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, February 26.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. Each Athletic Council member and each ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 24. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA giving name, position and number of tickets.
6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 17 and 22. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with

this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance **TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.**

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, February 26.
 - (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.
 - (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1961, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
 - (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 1, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 3, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 4. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
5. The IHSAA shall receive fifty percent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half equally among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 2. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets," item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 7.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$1.25
2. Season ticket: \$2.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—See Time Schedule.

WARNING—Entries are due Monday, February 26, and cannot be changed afterward. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, February 26, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEYS—MARCH 10

Each of the four semi-state tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners of the four semi-state tourneys will constitute the four teams for the State Tourney.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. EVANSVILLE
Roberts Stadium
(Reitz, Sponsor)
Neil V. Pierce, Prin.
Evansville
Huntingburg
Jeffersonville
Martinsville | 2. FORT WAYNE
Coliseum
(Elmhurst, Sponsor)
Chas. W. Eickhoff, Prin.
Elkhart
Fort Wayne
Kokomo
Marion |
|---|--|

- 3. INDIANAPOLIS**
 Butler Fieldhouse
 (Technical, Sponsor)
 C. L. McClintock, Prin.
 Columbus
 Connersville
 Indianapolis
 New Castle

- 4. LAFAYETTE**
 Purdue Fieldhouse
 (Jefferson, Sponsor)
 Cecil S. Webb, Prin.
 East Chicago
 Greencastle
 Lafayette
 Logansport

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tourneys. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 5. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 5. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-State Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 10, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 11. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half percent (2½%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of gross receipts) shall be paid.
2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance.)
4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of four hundred fifty dollars (\$450.00).
5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.
6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 14.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$1.50
2. Season ticket: \$2.50

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—See Time Schedule.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 10, and shall be sold only to high school principals in the semi-state area.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. Press.
 - (a) Each paper within the semi-state district but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 3.
 - (b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 5.
 - (c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - (d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. Radio. Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 5.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the semi-state in his area upon request prior to Saturday, March 3. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA giving name, position and number of tickets.
6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve (12) tickets to the semi-state tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-state principal between February 24 and March 1. All principals should use the Semi-State Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-STATE CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 6.

- (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.
- (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1961, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
- (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the Center School, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 8, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNING—Entries are due Monday, March 5, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 5, regional entry blanks will be used for the semi-state tourneys.

STATE TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 17

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the semi-state tourney shall constitute the participants in the State Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-state entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 12. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry

blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 12.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$500.00 for meals and lodging and \$500.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the high school of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$2.25
2. Season ticket: \$3.50

AWARDS—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. A trophy will be given to the runnerup team and individual awards to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude will be presented to the athlete who, in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

TYPE OF BALL—See Important Information.

DECISIONS—See Important Information.

RADIO SERVICE—See Important Information.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—See Important Information.

PICTURES—See Important Information.

TIME OF GAMES—12:30, 1:45 and 8:15 p. m. (C.D.T.)

MANAGEMENT—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Herman F. Keller, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Melrose 7-1519. Fred R. Gorman, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

Press and Radio reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 15 and not later than Thursday, March 8. An identification plan will

be used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 17. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated at approximately 14,943.

2. Each high school principal having a team entered in an IHSAA Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1962, and each high school principal holding a modified membership in the IHSAA, may order tickets to four (4) percent of his high school enrollment not exceeding 1000 students. Principals whose high school enrollments exceed 1000 may order 4% of the enrollment to 1000 and one (1) additional ticket for each 100 students, or fraction thereof, over 1000 enrollment. The enrollment shall be the same as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1961, for grades 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates shall not be counted. Principals should carefully observe the limitations as outlined. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right. A chart giving the enrollments with ticket allotments will be printed on the reverse side of the ticket order blank.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the IHSAA must accompany each order. Tickets purchased cannot be returned. Please do not send cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official postmarks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 15, to and including Friday, February 23, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, February 24. Ticket orders mailed prior to February 15 will be returned for proper mailing. The IHSAA reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on the findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their schools.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quotas, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional

tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None is guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filed, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from principals are due any time from February 15 to February 23, inclusive. Postmark will determine mailing date.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSAA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about twenty percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 1000 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 12, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor with 25 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-state tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the IHSAA office by Monday, March 12, about these tickets or they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

RESULTS OF THE SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

ADAMS CENTRAL: Decatur Catholic 66-57 Adams Central; Decatur 84-57 Geneva; Monmouth 65-52 Hartford Center; Berne-French 71-54 Pleasant Mills; Decatur 67-63 Decatur Catholic; Berne-French 81-62 Monmouth; Berne-French 75-59 Decatur. **Officials:** Roy Kilby, Eugene Lillie, Melvin Fuller.

ANDERSON: Alexandria 58-50 Frankton; Highland 61-51 Lapel; St. Mary's 42-41 Madison Heights; Anderson 88-47 Summitville; Pendleton 65-54 Elwood; Markleville 56-55 Alexandria; Highland 56-48 St. Mary's; Anderson 57-56 Pendleton (overtime); Markleville 79-57 Highland; Anderson 87-81 Markleville. **Officials:** Frank Sanders, Howard Risley, Edwin Miller, Charles Northam.

ANGOLA: Auburn 72-53 Orland; Angola 72-63 Churubusco; Ashley 57-54 Waterloo; Angola 57-56 Auburn; Butler 67-48 Riverdale; Fremont 58-41 Salem Center; Garrett 51-32 Hamilton; Butler 67-65 Fremont; Butler 56-54 Garrett; Angola 70-43 Ashley; Angola 63-57 Butler. **Officials:** Lawrence Gradeless, Richard Morrison, Joseph Bella, Richard Gebhart.

BEDFORD: Marshall Twp. 56-55 Paoli (overtime); Bedford 67-46 Mitchell; Tunnelton 103-80 Orleans; Huron 79-46 Fayetteville; Oolitic 88-65 Williams; Shawswick 86-45 Heltonville; Bedford 53-51 Marshall Twp.; Tunnelton 74-60 Huron; Shawswick 58-56 Oolitic; Bedford 73-62 Tunnelton; Bedford 81-68 Shawswick. **Officials:** Roger Emmert, Darrell McFall, Herod Toon, James DeGroote.

BLUFFTON: Hoagland 70-58 Lancaster Central; Liberty Center 68-61 Union Center; Rock Creek 65-52 Jackson Twp.; Bluffton 72-60 Chester Center; Ossian 49-31 Petroleum; Liberty Center 74-67 Hoagland; Bluffton 61-59 Rock Creek; Ossian 61-59 Liberty Center (double

overtime); Bluffton 68-58 Ossian. Officials: Robert Cowan, Harold Ashbrook, Lauren Griffith.

BOONVILLE: Millersburg 73-53 Elberfeld; Boonville 90-55 Lynnville; Tennyson 52-42 Selvin; Castle 77-43 Luce Twp.; Boonville 105-64 Millersburg; Castle 63-27 Tennyson; Castle 84-51 Boonville. Officials: Norman Shields, Earle Wolfe, William Fields.

BROWNSBURG: Stilesville 62-53 Amo; Danville 55-54 Avon; Clayton 64-46 North Salem; Charlton 51-44 Lizton; Plainfield 52-48 New Winchester; Pittsboro 61-53 Brownsburg; Danville 76-52 Stilesville; Clayton 73-55 Charlton; Plainfield 85-65 Pittsboro; Danville 40-37 Clayton; Plainfield 51-49 Danville. Officials: James Beyer, John Mikels, Eldon Horney, John Ward.

CARMEL: Tipton 62-51 Sheridan; Jackson Central 59-54 Fishers; Noblesville 79-61 Walnut Grove; Carmel 68-40 Westfield; Tipton 86-71 Jackson Central; Noblesville 61-52 Carmel; Noblesville 79-73 Tipton. Officials: John Hilligoss, Gene Butts, Don Snedeker.

CHESTERTON: Hebron 61-37 Liberty Twp.; Chesterton 71-43 Boone Grove; Valparaiso 68-33 Washington Twp.; Portage 76-57 Morgan Twp.; Kouts 70-50 Wheeler; Hebron 60-59 Jackson Twp.; Valparaiso 62-61 Chesterton; Portage 58-45 Kouts; Valparaiso 77-56 Hebron; Valparaiso 68-57 Portage. Officials: Jack Small, George Avery, Donald Edwards, Zeke Williams.

CLAY CITY: Spencer 80-57 Patrickburg; Brazil 59-58 Gosport; Clay City 74-70 Coal City; Bowling Green 58-56 (overtime); Freedom 57-56 Van Buren; Spencer 55-50 Brazil; Bowling Green 67-48 Clay City; Spencer 65-52 Freedom; Spencer 82-51 Bowling Green. Officials: Lester Cornwell, Robert Davidson, William Bateman.

CLINTON: Clinton 56-40 Turkey Run; Cayuga 58-55 Montezuma; Rockville 96-35 Mecca; Rosedale 63-43 Newport; Clinton 67-51 Cayuga; Rockville 66-37 Rosedale; Rockville 61-54 Clinton. Officials: Walter Swift, Joseph Garoffolo, George Neff.

CLINTON CENTRAL: Rossville 94-64 Lauramie Twp.; Clinton Prairie 88-46 Dayton; Jefferson Twp. 57-40 Prairie; Frankfort 75-69 Clinton Central; Rossville 80-77 Clinton Prairie; Frankfort 72-40 Jefferson Twp.; Rossville 83-57 Frankfort. Officials: Lewis Goshert, Charles Sallee, Gary Muncy.

COLUMBIA CITY: South Whitley 53-50 Etna Green; North Webster 79-42 Sidney; Warsaw 64-52 Pierceton; Syracuse 83-64 Milford; Claypool 61-50 Atwood; Columbia City 76-58 Larwill; Mentone 83-50 Leesburg; South Whitley 64-42 North Webster; Warsaw 68-63 Syracuse; Columbia City 62-55 Claypool; Mentone 56-39 South Whitley; Warsaw 61-51 Columbia City; Mentone 65-61 Warsaw. Officials: Earnest Baldwin, Harold Braden, William Ryan, Neal Jay.

COLUMBUS: Shelbyville 57-55 Hauser; Waldron 67-46 Southwestern; Columbus 84-56 Nineveh; Brown County 65-55 Triton; Shelbyville 61-59 Waldron (overtime); Brown County 66-63 Columbus;

Shelbyville 86-70 Brown County. Officials: James Boswell, John Holmes, James Davis.

CONNERSVILLE: Liberty 68-43 Fayette Central; Whitewater Twp. 69-50 Milton; Alquina 56-43 Laurel; Connersville 65-51 Brookville; Liberty 71-58 Whitewater Twp.; Connersville 65-44 Alquina; Connersville 90-54 Liberty. Officials: Don McBride, Allen Voorhis, Maurice Gardner.

COVINGTON: Seeger 70-63 Williamsport; Pine Village 63-44 Wallace; Attica 75-39 Kingman; Perrysville 70-55 Veedersburg; Hillsboro 53-48 Richland Twp.; Seegar 47-45 Covington; Attica 91-63 Pine Village; Perrysville 62-46 Hillsboro; Attica 69-41 Seegar; Attica 86-64 Perrysville. Officials: Mal Pope, Donald Lynch, Jerry Baker, Lowell Willis.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Ladoga 60-37 Coal Creek Central; Wayne-town 51-49 New Market; Crawfordsville 54-43 Waveland; Ladoga 64-52 Waynetown; New Ross 94-56 Alamo; Darlington 56-46 Linden; Ladoga 52-46 Crawfordsville; New Ross 79-52 Darlington; New Ross 60-46 Ladoga. Officials: Dwain Laird, Francis Terrell, John Fee.

EAST CHICAGO: Hammond Bishop Noll 69-42 Dyer; Hammond Clark 64-43 Highland; Lowell 68-65 Hammond Technical; East Chicago Washington 90-67 Hammond Bishop Noll; Hammond Clark 65-59 Lowell; Hammond High 83-59 Crown Point; Whiting 67-45 Griffith; Hammond Morton 81-50 East Chicago Roosevelt; Whiting 57-46 Hammond High; East Chicago Washington 68-51 Hammond Clark; Hammond Morton 65-60 Whiting; East Chicago Washington 91-65 Hammond Morton. Officials: Ray Nemeth, James Tansey, John Gassensmith, Richard Swartz.

ELKHART: Penn 62-48 Wakarusa; Concord 70-56 Bristol; Goshen 92-37 Topeka; New Paris 68-35 Shipshewana-Scott; Middlebury 60-59 Nappanee; Baugo Twp. 75-50 Millersburg; Elkhart 91-34 Jefferson; Penn 69-59 Concord; Goshen 70-52 New Paris; Baugo Twp. 87-70 Middlebury; Elkhart 84-47 Penn; Goshen 64-54 Baugo Twp.; Elkhart 80-62 Goshen. Officials: Robert Spay, Robert Reed, Eugene Marks, Robert Kramer.

EVANSVILLE: Central 85-57 Mt. Vernon; Bosse 92-56 North Posey; F. J. Reitz 68-67 Lincoln; Mater Dei 69-51 New Harmony; North 61-46 Reitz Memorial; Rex Mundi 79-49 Central; Bosse 68-57 F. J. Reitz; North 82-54 Mater Dei; Bosse 57-54 Rex Mundi; Bosse 88-71 North. Officials: Robert Rose, L. C. Thorne, Richard Sweet, Don Shiflet.

FORT WAYNE: Central 73-50 Concordia; Central Catholic 61-49 Woodlan; New Haven 69-55 Leo; Elmhurst 51-42 South Side; Monroeville 67-60 Harlan; North Side 44-27 Hometown; Bishop Luers 45-43 Arcola; Central 70-59 Central Catholic; Elmhurst 72-59 New Haven; North Side 69-37 Monroeville; Central 81-64 Bishop Luers; Elmhurst 49-46 North Side; Central 71-57 Elmhurst. Officials: Dean Geyer, Marvin Cave, William Goshert, Charlie Timmons.

FRANKLIN: Union Twp. 55-49 Clark Twp.; Franklin 63-47 White-land; Center Grove 68-47 Edinburg; Greenwood 77-62 Trafalgar; Franklin 41-28 Union Twp.; Greenwood 64-48 Center Grove; Franklin 56-47 Greenwood. **Officials:** Richard Foster, Danny Jacobs, Robert Wells.

GARY: Tolleston 74-34 River Forest; Calumet 67-60 Hobart; Lew Wallace 72-60 Emerson; Roosevelt 78-55 Wm. A. Wirt; Horace Mann 63-61 Merrillville; Froebel 91-43 Edison (Gary); Edison (East Gary) 67-46 Andean; Tolleston 81-48 Calumet; Roosevelt 57-55 Lew Wallace; Froebel 77-46 Horace Mann; Tolleston 61-58 Edison (East Gary); Froebel 89-60 Roosevelt; Froebel 67-53 Tolleston. **Officials:** Maurice Criswell, John Sheets, Ronald Hosinski, Edgar Powers.

GREENCASTLE: Cloverdale 52-50 Reelsville; Greencastle 54-44 Fillmore; Bainbridge 86-71 Roachdale; Belle Union 64-53 Russellville; Greencastle 57-36 Cloverdale; Bainbridge 77-57 Belle Union; Bainbridge 94-72 Greencastle. **Officials:** Jimmy Dimitroff, Darrell Snodgrass, Ben Olsson.

GREENSBURG: Sandusky 66-52 Vernon; St. Paul 64-33 Clarksburg; Burney 75-45 New Point; Jackson Twp. 72-61 North Vernon; Greensburg 59-52 Sandcreek; St. Paul 67-60 Sandusky; Jackson Twp. 79-48 Burney; Greensburg 43-37 St. Paul; Greensburg 64-47 Jackson Twp. **Officials:** James Ruby, Jack Longnecker, Richard Tiernan.

HUNTINGBURG: Dubois 81-48 Spurgeon; Jasper 91-38 Birdseye; St. Ferdinand 49-45 Holland (overtime); Huntingburg 63-48 Otwell; Ireland 85-47 Stendal; Springs Valley 91-50 Winslow; Jasper 75-62 Dubois; St. Ferdinand 60-53 Huntingburg; Ireland 75-59 Springs Valley; Jasper 75-62 St. Ferdinand; Jasper 59-51 Ireland. **Officials:** Charles Fouty, William Bitzegaio, Kenneth Payne, Lowell Smith.

HUNTINGTON: Roanoke 74-49 Clear Creek; Andrews 74-55 Huntington Twp.; Huntington 75-58 Lancaster Twp.; Union Twp. 53-46 Lafayette Central; Huntington Catholic 63-50 Jefferson Twp.; Salamonie Twp. 63-40 Rock Creek; Roanoke 72-71 Andrews; Huntington 75-46 Union Twp.; Huntington Catholic 56-45 Salamonie Twp.; Huntington 71-47 Roanoke; Huntington 62-58 Huntington Catholic. **Officials:** Jerry Steiner, Art Thompson, Jonnie Webber, Kent Adams.

INDIANAPOLIS: Crispus Attucks 96-57 Scecina; Broad Ripple 80-53 Warren Central; Speedway 58-49 Pike; Arsenal Technical 80-52 Ben Davis; Cathedral 88-52 Arlington; Lawrence Central 66-58 Deaf School; Shortridge 70-43 North Central; Crispus Attucks 67-60 Broad Ripple; Speedway 54-53 Arsenal Technical; Cathedral 73-56 Lawrence Central; Crispus Attucks 62-50 Shortridge; Speedway 64-49 Cathedral; Crispus Attucks 54-53 Speedway. **Officials:** Wesley Oler, William May, Don Hurst, Marion Acton.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Providence 66-41 New Washington; Charles-town 38-19 Borden; Clarksville 58-55 Henryville; Jeffersonville 62-61 New Albany; Georgetown 58-57 Silver Creek; Charlestown 51-48 Providence; Clarksville 68-62 Jeffersonville; Charlestown 84-63 George-town; Charlestown 67-54 Clarksville. **Officials:** Lloyd Whipple, Royce McCullough, Gilbert Beagle.

KENDALLVILLE: Ligonier 78-29 Howe Military; Springfield Twp. 55-35 Wolcottville; Avilla 99-42 Wolf Lake; Kendallville 84-42 Wawaka; Rome City 66-58 Cromwell; Albion 78-62 LaGrange; Lima 60-58 Brighton; Ligonier 82-62 Springfield Twp.; Kendallville 78-60 Avilla; Albion 58-44 Rome City; Ligonier 71-51 Lima; Albion 58-42 Kendallville; Ligonier 63-51 Albion. **Officials:** Wayne Crispen, James Benecke, Don Yager, Don Lieberum, Donald Lozier.

KENTLAND: Fowler 66-64 Otterbein (double overtime); Oxford 57-47 Freeland Park; Boswell 56-45 Ambia; Kentland 64-43 Good-land; Fowler 54-42 Oxford; Kentland 44-43 Boswell; Fowler 66-63 Kentland. **Officials:** Charles Garber, John Arnold, Eugene Carrabine.

KNOX: Hamlet 54-52 Aubbeenaubee Twp.; Grovertown 62-45 Monterey; Walkerton 63-50 Star City; Knox 69-66 Winamac (over-time); North Judson 56-54 Medaryville; San Pierre 59-47 Hamlet; Walkerton 55-45 Grovertown; Knox 59-56 North Judson; Walkerton 52-40 San Pierre; Knox 58-39 Walkerton. **Officials:** Thomas Dean, Norris Boomershire, Walter Oliver, Ernie Sohl.

KOKOMO: Delphi 62-57 Camden; Western 62-58 Eastern; Kokomo 74-31 Windfall; Sharpesville 86-63 Carroll; Northwestern 72-61 Delphi; Kokomo 76-53 Western; Sharpesville 66-62 Northwestern; Kokomo 87-45 Sharpesville. **Officials:** Harry Green, Frank Carnes, John Thomas.

LAFAYETTE: Central Catholic 65-54 Battle Ground; West La-fayette 54-47 Southwestern; Klondike 62-57 East Tipp; Lafayette Jefferson 105-44 Montmorenci; West Lafayette 62-57 Central Catholic (overtime); Lafayette Jefferson 100-37 Klondike; Lafayette Jefferson 71-47 West Lafayette. **Officials:** Joe Mullins, Robert Wendt, George Dunleavy.

LOGANSPOUT: South Caston 51-43 Tipton Twp.; Lucerne 42-36 Washington Twp.; Logansport 69-41 Kewanna; Galveston 61-47 Young America; Royal Center 48-45 South Caston; Logansport 61-53 Lucerne; Royal Center 53-44 Galveston; Logansport 58-45 Royal Center. **Officials:** Dale Van Houten, David Habegger, Harry Inskeep.

MADISON: Madison 83-35 Dupont; Scottsburg 59-54 Southwestern; Deputy 69-44 Lexington; Shawe Memorial 81-66 Austin; Madison 71-43 Scottsburg; Shawe Memorial 63-52 Deputy; Madison 75-39 Shawe Memorial. **Officials:** Winfield Jacobs, Wendell Baker, Louis Schmalfeldt.

MANCHESTER: Manchester 81-73 Silver Lake; Laketon 69-56 Roann; White's 61-58 LaFontaine; Wabash 82-51 Urbana; Noble 81-55 Lagro; Manchester 65-56 Laketon; Wabash 65-60 White's; Noble 70-67 Manchester; Noble 85-78 Wabash. **Officials:** Victor Wukovits, Maurice Davis, Everett Campbell.

MARION: Bennett 56-51 Swayzee; Oak Hill 70-53 Mississinewa; Van Buren 60-44 Fairmount; Marion 80-55 Jefferson Twp.; Oak Hill 70-51 Bennett; Marion 74-64 Van Buren; Oak Hill 80-77 Marion. **Of-ficials:** Bill Larkin, Robert Showalter, Gil Baumgartner.

MARTINSVILLE: Bloomington University 76-60 Mooresville; Unionville 79-57 Smithville; Ellettsville 62-52 Martinsville; Bloomington High 76-59 Monrovia; Eminence 83-44 Morgantown; Bloomington University 85-62 Stinesville; Ellettsville 81-55 Unionville; Eminence 67-51 Bloomington High; Ellettsville 68-53 Bloomington University; Eminence 61-58 Ellettsville. **Officials:** James Patterson, Clifford Runnebohm, Jack Gardner, Robert Sweet, Charles Daum.

MICHIGAN CITY: Michigan City 65-60 LaPorte; Wanatah 68-47 Mill Creek; Clinton Twp. 60-46 LaCrosse; Rolling Prairie 71-57 St. Mary's; Stillwell 70-50 Union Mills; Hanna 74-65 Union Twp.; Westville 69-39 Kingsbury; Michigan City 95-59 Wanatah; Clinton Twp. 69-64 Rolling Prairie; Hanna 63-62 Stillwell; Michigan City 71-53 Westville; Clinton Twp. 68-64 Hanna; Michigan City 83-45 Clinton Twp. **Officials:** Stanley Dubis, Don Hollman, Robert Crane, Glen Wisler.

MILAN: Holton 69-63 Batesville; Sunman 64-54 Milan; Jac-Cen-Del 75-65 Cross Plains; New Marion 50-48 Versailles; Holton 59-54 Sunman; New Marion 59-57 Jac-Cen-Del (double overtime); Holton 62-49 New Marion. **Officials:** Fred Marlow, Charles Stumpf, Marvin Heaton.

MONON: Burnettsville 49-47 Monticello; Wolcott 61-31 Buffalo; Reynolds 57-43 Francesville; Monon 59-41 Idaville; Brookston 66-36 Chalmers; Burnettsville 41-37 Wolcott; Monon 54-45 Reynolds; Brookston 62-52 Burnettsville; Brookston 77-60 Monon. **Officials:** Richard Pattengale, John Zehring, Thomas Hoffman.

MUNCIE: Eaton 61-50 Daleville; Albany 56-52 DeSoto; Muncie Central 74-58 Yorktown; Royerton 49-44 Muncie Burris; Harrison Twp. 65-44 Selma; Center 74-54 Cowan; Gaston 66-41 Eaton; Muncie Central 65-49 Albany; Royerton 78-47 Harrison Twp.; Gaston 55-45 Center; Muncie Central 60-55 Royerton; Muncie Central 83-69 Gaston. **Officials:** John Williams, Julian Piercefield, Jack Mercer, Charlie Lentz.

NEW CASTLE: Cadiz 68-53 Mt. Summit; Knightstown 78-36 Lewisville; Straughn 71-62 Mooreland; Middletown 67-37 Wilkinson; Spiceland 48-46 New Castle; Sulphur Springs 69-65 Cadiz (overtime); Knightstown 79-50 Straughn; Middletown 46-38 Spiceland; Knightstown 54-49 Sulphur Springs; Middletown 49-38 Knightstown. **Officials:** Gerald Strickler, Robert Fisher, Francis Fiddler, Robert Laird.

PERU: Peru 71-58 North Miami; Bunker Hill 54-51 Akron; North Caston 89-34 Beaver Dam; Clay Twp. 69-58 Somerset; Peru 58-55 Bunker Hill; Clay Twp. 59-56 North Gaston; Clay Twp. 62-51 Peru. **Officials:** Darl March, William Yohler, Wayne Targgart.

PLYMOUTH: Talma 57-44 Argos; Tippecanoe 66-47 West Twp.; Bremen 65-58 LaPaz; Tippecanoe 55-44 Talma; Rochester 59-50 Richland Center; Plymouth 70-52 Tyner; Bourbon 73-63 Culver; Plymouth 56-51 Rochester; Bremen 46-36 Tippecanoe; Bourbon 59-45 Plymouth; Bourbon 56-55 Bremen. **Officials:** Don McCoy, Richard Freeman, R. Gerald Sweet, Ned Brenizer.

PORTLAND: Pennville 78-60 Montpelier; Dunkirk 102-39 Roll; Hartford City 66-33 Madison Twp.; Redkey 64-51 Gray; Portland 87-57 Bryant; Pennville 76-53 Poling; Hartford City 54-53 Dunkirk (overtime); Portland 72-49 Redkey; Pennville 69-53 Hartford City; Pennville 58-57 Portland (overtime). **Officials:** John Priest, Jim Ladd, Max Hensler, James Ridge.

PRINCETON: Owensville 72-56 Hazleton; Mackey 84-57 Patoka; Ft. Branch 59-47 Haubstadt; Princeton 63-58 Oakland City; Mt. Olympus 58-52 Francisco; Owensville 50-48 Mackey (overtime); Ft. Branch 61-51 Princeton; Mt. Olympus 82-61 Owensville; Ft. Branch 71-51 Mt. Olympus. **Officials:** Wayne Myers, John Mayhugh, William Malloy.

RENSSELAER: Remington 41-27 Brook; Rensselaer 70-40 Tefft; Wheatfield 72-70 DeMotte; Mt. Ayr 69-66 Morocco; Remington 61-40 Fair Oaks; Rensselaer 73-70 Wheatfield; Remington 59-57 Mt. Ayr; Rensselaer 43-42 Remington. **Officials:** Anthony Lazar, Lloyd Chambers, William Farrar.

RICHMOND: Hagerstown 93-69 Williamsburg; Webster 66-35 Economy; Whitewater 58-57 Greens Fork; Richmond 101-57 Fountain City; Centerville 63-45 Cambridge City; Hagerstown 87-43 Boston; Webster 72-53 Whitewater; Richmond 64-49 Centerville; Hagerstown 77-34 Webster; Richmond 83-68 Hagerstown. **Officials:** Floyd Reed, Carl Petercheff, John Bush, James Carey.

RISING SUN: Aurora 82-38 Vevay; North Dearborn 63-36 Patriot; Lawrenceburg 68-62 Moores Hill (overtime); Rising Sun 64-56 Dillsboro; North Dearborn 62-52 Aurora; Lawrenceburg 65-61 Rising Sun; North Dearborn 64-56 Lawrenceburg. **Officials:** Robert Cherry, Howard Plough, William Williamson.

RUSHVILLE: Carthage 58-57 Manilla; Milroy 53-51 Mays; Rushville 63-50 Charlottesville; Arlington 58-47 Morton Memorial; Morristown 86-68 New Salem; Carthage 59-57 Milroy; Arlington 60-54 Rushville; Morristown 59-53 Carthage; Morristown 59-51 Arlington. **Officials:** Jack Goen, James Eads, Vern Doles.

SALEM: Campbellsburg 61-46 Salem; Morgan Twp. 66-39 Lanesville; Marengo 32-29 Milltown; North Central 44-43 South Central; Pekin 57-51 English; Corydon 85-56 Hardinsburg; Morgan Twp. 51-41 Campbellsburg; North Central 46-22 Marengo; Corydon 63-41 Pekin; Morgan Twp. 45-44 North Central; Morgan Twp. 54-51 Corydon. **Officials:** Cyril Birge, Lloyd Baugh, Norman Chestnut, Max Andress.

SEYMOUR: Vallonia 58-53 Freetown; Seymour 70-39 Cortland; Crothersville 50-47 Medora; Tampico 68-54 Brownstown; Clearspring 74-53 Vallonia; Seymour 72-45 Crothersville; Clearspring 65-44 Tampico; Seymour 84-54 Clearspring. **Officials:** Howard Morgan, Norman Risley, Ivan Risley.

SOUTH BEND: New Carlisle 49-47 Lakeville; Adams 67-38 Greene Twp.; Washington 62-61 Riley (overtime); Adams 63-47 New Carlisle; Mishawaka 63-52 Washington-Clay; North Liberty 61-58 Madison Twp.; Central 58-47 St. Joseph's; Mishawaka 75-56 North Lib-

erty; Adams 53-51 Washington; Central 63-51 Mishawaka; Central 54-53 Adams. **Officials:** William Hile, Ronald Jones, Ralph Cox, John Sebastian.

SOUTHPORT: Indpls. Washington 67-43 Decatur Central; Indpls. Sacred Heart 52-51 Hancock Central; Southport 91-57 Vernon Twp.; New Palestine 70-63 Beech Grove; Franklin Central 65-57 Indpls. Wood; Indpls. Howe 94-47 Mt. Comfort; Indpls. Manual 64-57 Greenfield (overtime); Indpls. Washington 82-56 Indpls. Sacred Heart; Southport 77-58 New Palestine; Franklin Central 68-46 Indpls. Howe; Indpls. Washington 69-53 Indpls. Manual; Southport 67-59 Franklin Central; Southport 67-59 Indpls. Washington. **Officials:** Homer Owens, Donald Call, Russell Owens, J. Firman Grimes.

SULLIVAN: Hymera 43-35 Pleasantville; Carlisle 62-35 Oaktown; North Central 76-50 Coalmont; Sullivan 57-34 Dugger; Carlisle 78-63 Hymera; Sullivan 63-54 North Central; Carlisle 60-46 Sullivan. **Officials:** Donald Hubbard, Ralph Box, Raymond Vescovi.

SWITZ CITY: Midland 62-59 Switz City; Bloomfield 60-53 L & M; Linton 61-52 Jasonville; Worthington 64-53 Eastern of Greene Co.; Bloomfield 59-48 Midland; Linton 58-45 Worthington; Bloomfield 44-42 Linton. **Officials:** James Schwenk, Morris Davis, Paul Meyer.

TELL CITY: Tell City 90-41 Chrisney; Cannelton 83-44 Bristow; Oil Twp. 55-47 Dale; Rockport 64-44 Leavenworth; Tell City 69-44 Cannelton; Rockport 53-44 Oil Twp.; Tell City 80-49 Rockport. **Officials:** Roland Baker, Wallace Reeve, Charles Adams.

TERRE HAUTE: Garfield 66-52 West Vigo; Honey Creek 49-39 Wiley; Gerstmeyer 53-42 Laboratory; Staunton 73-71 Schulte (overtime); Garfield 53-48 Honey Creek; Gerstmeyer 77-58 Staunton; Garfield 53-42 Gerstmeyer. **Officials:** Donald Boyer, Harold Gourley, John Manka.

VINCENNES: Bruceville 57-42 Decker; Freelandville 53-49 Monroe City; Fritchton 55-54 Sandborn; Decker Chapel 70-62 Edwardsport; Vincennes 77-56 Bicknell; Central Catholic 60-59 Wheatland; Freelandville 48-46 Bruceville; Fritchton 56-46 Decker Chapel; Vincennes 69-57 Central Catholic; Freelandville 55-51 Fritchton; Vincennes 64-46 Freelandville. **Officials:** Kenneth Blankenbaker, Edward Trexler, Jack Cummings, Ray Robison.

WASHINGTON: Petersburg 70-60 Odon; Shoals 88-55 Plainville; Washington High 71-56 Washington Catholic; Barr Twp. 85-47 Elnora; Loogootee High 72-52 Alfordsville; Loogootee St. John's 50-47 Epsom; Shoals 58-56 Petersburg (overtime); Washington High 69-53 Montgomery; Loogootee High 71-45 Loogootee St. John's; Washington High 54-36 Shoals; Loogootee High 62-54 Washington High. **Officials:** Paul Grimes, Harold Mason, James Lear, Glen Bonsett.

WINCHESTER: Ward-Jackson 70-48 Spartanburg; Lynn 61-51 Ridgeville; Union City-Wayne 54-49 Farmland; Union 72-63 Parker; Driver 58-47 Ward-Jackson; Union City-Wayne 67-62 Lynn; Driver 61-58 Union; Union City-Wayne 86-50 Driver. **Officials:** Fred Kehoe, Gerald Imel, Johannes Dienelt.

ZIONSVILLE: Zionsville 93-63 Dover; Whitestown 69-61 Thornstown; Pinnell 74-47 Wells; Lebanon 83-50 Perry Central; Whites-town 53-49 Zionsville; Pinnell 69-66 Lebanon; Pinnell 61-50 Whites-town. **Officials:** William Findling, Leo Ponto, Gordon McCain.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

COLUMBUS: Greensburg 57-47 Shelbyville; Madison 67-47 Franklin; Madison 77-60 Greensburg. **Officials:** William Malloy, Don Hubbard, Kenneth Blankenbaker, Roger Emmert, Joe Mullins, Bill Hile.

CONNERSVILLE: Connersville 58-57 Morristown; Holton 52-50 North Dearborn; Connersville 73-54 Holton. **Officials:** John Sheets, Glen Bonsett, Wendell Baker, Earnest Baldwin, Paul Grimes, Don Shiftet.

EAST CHICAGO: East Chicago Washington 84-72 Michigan City; Gary Frobel 77-72 Valparaiso; East Chicago Washington 68-66 Gary Froebel. **Officials:** Dean Geyer, Joe Bella, Victor Wukovits, Charles Garber, Lawrence Gradeless, Gene Butts.

ELKHART: Elkhart 81-45 Bourbon; South Bend Central 58-57 Mentone; Elkhart 66-62 South Bend Central. **Officials:** Robert Cowan, John Arnold, Maurice Criswell, Anthony Lazar, Gerald Strickler, Marion Acton.

EVANSVILLE: Evansville Bosse 76-61 Fort Branch; Castle 67-64 Tell City; Evansville Bosse 84-53 Castle. **Officials:** Dwain Laird, Gilbert Beagle, Robert Laird, Lowell Smith, James Patterson, Vern Doles.

FORT WAYNE: Angola 57-56 Berne-French; Ft. Wayne Central 92-56 Ligonier; Ft. Wayne Central 59-45 Angola. **Officials:** Homer Owens, William May, John Hilligoss, Howard Risley, Wesley Oler, Robert Showalter.

GREENCASTLE: Attica 74-61 New Ross; Rockville 80-64 Bainbridge; Attica 71-63 Rockville. **Officials:** Robert Cherry, Donald Boyer, Lloyd Whipple, Earle Wolfe, Wayne Crispen, Robert Davidson.

HUNTINGBURG: Jasper 48-45 Carlisle-Haddon; Vincennes 55-53 Loogootee; Jasper 63-56 Vincennes. **Officials:** J. Firman Grimes, Norman Shields, Arthur Thompson, Jimmy Dimitroff, James Boswell, John Thomas.

INDIANAPOLIS: Anderson 68-66 Indianapolis Crispus Attucks; Southport 70-57 Plainfield; Anderson 59-57 Southport. **Officials:** Robert Spay, Thomas Dean, Jack Small, Don Hollman, Cyril Birge, John Fee.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Bedford 49-47 Charlestown; Seymour 88-63 Morgan Township; Seymour 59-49 Bedford. **Officials:** James Schwenk, Marvin Cave, Robert Rose, Harold Gourley, Jerry Steiner, James Beyer.

KOKOMO: Kokomo 109-73 Noble; Noblesville 69-51 Clay; Kokomo 83-69 Noblesville. **Officials:** Fred Marlow, Edgar Powers, Don Hurst, Walter Swift, Stanley Dubis, David Habegger.

LAFAYETTE: Rossville 78-76 Fowler; Lafayette Jefferson 84-69 Pinnell; Lafayette Jefferson 95-81 Rossville. **Officials:** Norman Risley, Ernest Sohl, Roland Baker, Floyd Reed, Bill Larkin, Robert Kramer.

LOGANSPOUT: Logansport 64-50 Brookston; Knox 67-53 Rensselaer; Knox 47-43 Logansport. **Officials:** Ray Nemeth, Richard Swartz, Roy Kilby, Morris Davis, Everett Campbell, Gerald Imel.

MARION: Oak Hill 72-60 Bluffton; Huntington 61-39 Pennville; Huntington 69-58 Oak Hill. **Officials:** Don McCoy, Harry Inskeep, Frank Sanders, Darl March, Charles Fouty, Glen Wisler.

MARTINSVILLE: Eminence 61-48 Terre Haute Garfield; Bloomfield 55-47 Spencer; Eminence 65-47 Bloomfield. **Officials:** Frank Carnes, Richard Pattengale, William Findling, James Ruby, Don McBride, Zeke Williams.

NEW CASTLE: Middletown 71-60 Union City-Wayne; Muncie Central 83-63 Richmond; Muncie Central 60-58 Middletown (double overtime). **Officials:** John Williams, Raymond Robison, Don Lieberum, Richard Foster, Winfield Jacobs, Lewis Goshert.

RESULTS OF SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENTS

EVANSVILLE: Seymour 78-63 Eminence; Evansville Bosse 70-68 Jasper; Evansville Bosse 77-57 Seymour. **Officials:** Robert Spay, John Fee, Wesley Oler, Fred Marlow, Everett Campbell, Homer Owens.

FORT WAYNE: Elkhart 61-58 Fort Wayne Central; Kokomo 67-53 Huntington; Kokomo 73-70 Elkhart. **Officials:** Winfield Jacobs, Kenneth Blankenbaker, Robert Rose, Dwain Laird, Bill Larkin, James Boswell.

INDIANAPOLIS: Madison 73-64 Connersville; Anderson 71-60 Muncie Central; Madison 91-81 Anderson. **Officials:** Jack Small, Robert Davidson, Stanley Dubis, David Habegger, Wayne Crispin, Lawrence Gradeless.

(ATTICA)

LAFAYETTE: East Chicago Washington 66-47; Lafayette Jefferson 66-41 Knox; East Chicago Washington 67-66 Lafayette Jefferson. **Officials:** Paul Grimes, Roger Emmert, Don Lieberum, Charles Fouty, Jerry Steiner, Frank Sanders.

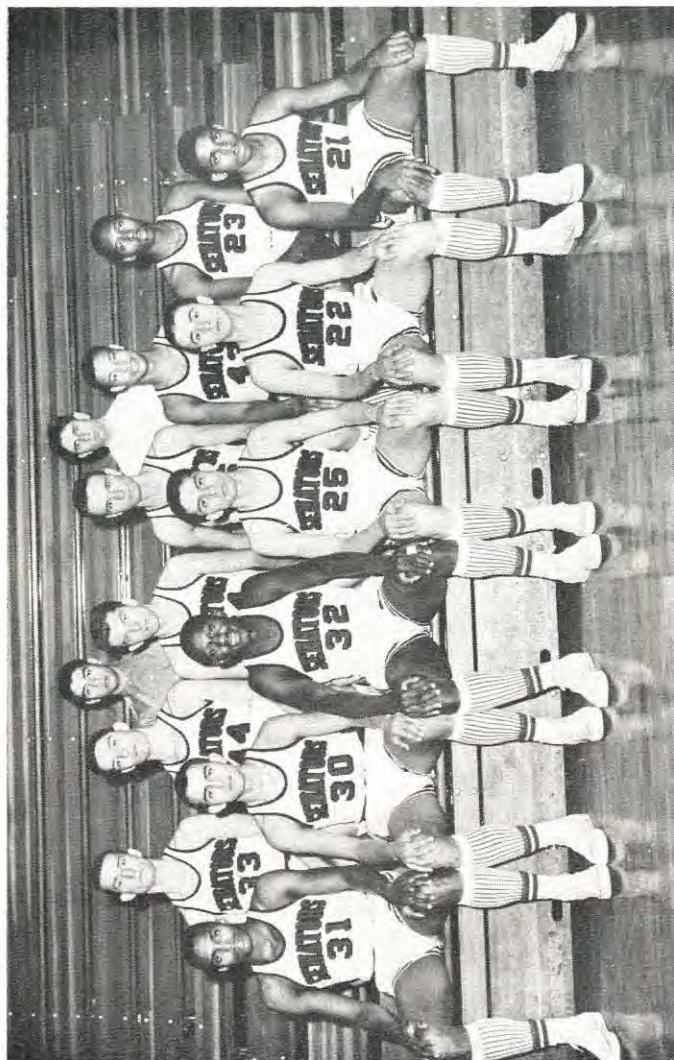
RESULTS OF THE STATE FINAL TOURNAMENT

Evansville Bosse	79-75.....	Madison
East Chicago Washington	74-73.....	Kokomo
Evansville Bosse	84-81.....	East Chicago Washington

Officials: Wayne Crispin, Bill Larkin, Everett Campbell, Winfield Jacobs, Paul Grimes, Jerry Steiner.



EVANSVILLE BOSSE HIGH SCHOOL
1962 Indiana State Basketball Champions



EAST CHICAGO WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
1962 State Basketball Runner-up

PREVIOUS STATE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	15-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36- 8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary Emerson	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Terre Haute Garfield	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Indpls. Technical	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Indpls. Technical	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
Ft. Wayne South Side	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Hammond Technical	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Muncie Burris	1942
Ft. Wayne Central	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Evansville Bosse	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Evansville Bosse	46-36	South Bend Riley	1945
Anderson	67-53	Ft. Wayne Central	1946
Shelbyville	68-58	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Lafayette	54-42	Evansville Central	1948
Jasper	62-61	Madison	1949
Madison	67-44	Lafayette Jefferson	1950
Muncie Central	60-58	Evansville Reitz	1951
Muncie Central	68-49	Indpls. Technical	1952
South Bend Central	42-41	Terre Haute Gerstmeier	1953
Milan	32-30	Muncie Central	1954
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	97-74	Gary Roosevelt	1955
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	79-57	Lafayette Jefferson	1956
South Bend Central	67-55	Indianapolis Crispus Attucks	1957
Ft. Wayne South Side	63-34	Crawfordsville	1958
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	92-54	Kokomo	1959
East Chicago Washington	75-59	Muncie Central	1960
Kokomo	68-66	Indianapolis Manual	1961
Evansville Bosse	84-81	East Chicago Washington	1962

THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

.....High School

Name of Boy Date of Birth.....

Year in High School: (Check) First.....

Second Third Fourth

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....
3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:
a. Toward Athletics b. Toward Team Mates.....
c. Toward High School..... d. Toward Coaching
e. Toward Training f. Toward Opponents.....

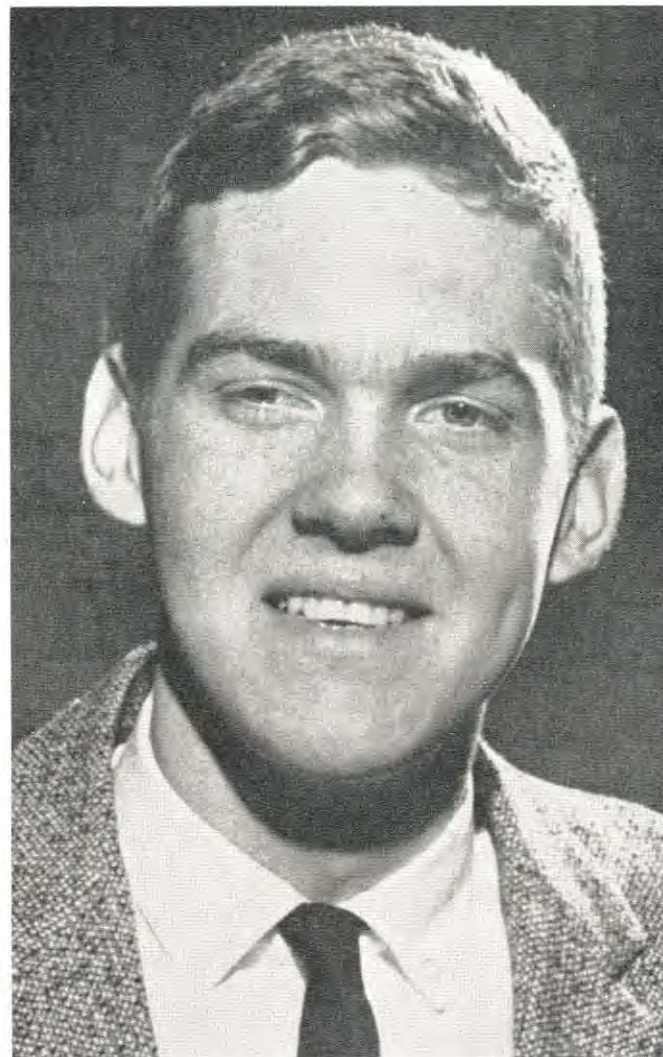
3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed:
By High School Principal By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few boys on the winning teams have received the award but it is not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.



JOHN WILSON
Evansville Bosse High School
1962 Trester Award Winner

PREVIOUS WINNERS OF MENTAL ATTITUDE AWARD

The following boys have received the mental attitude award:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville Central	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarnes	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Indpls. Technical	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Terre Haute Wiley	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Indpls. Shortridge	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lybault	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Evansville Bosse	1939
Duane Conkey	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.	Muncie Burris	1942
Dave Laffin	Lebanon	1943
Walter McFatridge	Kokomo	1944
Max Allen	Indpls. Broad Ripple	1945
Robert Cripe	Flora	1946
Ronald Bland	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Lee Hamilton	Evansville Central	1948
James Schooley	Auburn	1949
Pat Klein	Marion	1950
Robert Jewell	Indpls. Crispus Attucks	1951
Joe Sexson	Indpls. Technical	1952
Harley Andrews	Terre Haute Gerstmeier	1953
Bobby Plump	Milan	1954
James Henry	New Albany	1955
Dennis Tepe	Elkhart	1956
Robert Perigo	Lafayette Jefferson	1957
Richard Haslam	Crawfordsville	1958
James Rayl	Kokomo	1959
Robert Cantrell	East Chicago Washington	1960
Tom and Dick Van Arsdale	Indianapolis Manual	1961
John Wilson	Evansville Bosse	1962

ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold	Session Attendance	Total Session Attendance
Adams Central	4	2189	187	8452
Anderson	6	8378	.....	41890
Angola-Churubusco	6	2419	.....	13370
Bedford	6	3505	4588	25618
Bluffton	5	3011	2324	17379
Boonville	4	1866	3843	11307
Brownsburg	6	1397	5902	14284
Carmel	4	4578	.....	18312
Chesterton	5	1997	3985	13970
Clay City	5	290	5205	6655
Clinton	4	415	3203	4863
Clinton Central	4	3264	.....	13056
Columbia City	6	3223	2449	21787
Columbus	4	5988	2472	26424
Connersville	4	4901	.....	19604
Covington	5	1223	3344	9459
Crawfordsville	5	2147	.....	9941
East Chicago	6	6026	.....	36156
Elkhart	6	8030	.....	48180
Evansville	5	6160	14355	45155
Fort Wayne	6	3935	16827	40437
Franklin	4	3825	678	15978
Gary	6	4194	.....	25164
Greencastle	4	1089	3706	8062
Greensburg	5	1193	5337	11302
Huntingburg	6	4298	5204	30992
Huntington	6	3454	1834	22534
Indianapolis	6	9038	8989	63217
Jeffersonville	5	5235	906	27081
Kendallville	6	1524	7642	16786
Kentland	4	1951	612	8416
Knox	5	1074	5433	10803
Kokomo	4	6698	.....	26792
Lafayette	4	2602	4976	15384
Logansport	4	1765	4338	11398
Madison	4	2977	1757	13665
Manchester	5	2852	.....	14260
Marion	4	6349	.....	25396
Martinsville	5	3913	2087	21652
Michigan City	6	3556	1267	22603
Milan	4	2586	.....	10344
Monon	5	980	6131	11031
Muncie	6	7389	.....	44334
New Castle	5	4004	4538	24558
Peru	4	3124	.....	12496
Plymouth	6	5462	.....	10924
Portland	5	3008	.....	15040
Princeton	5	2185	5259	16184
Rensselaer	4	2392	1027	10595
Richmond	5	4318	.....	22250
Rising Sun	4	1917	147	7815
Rushville	5	1098	5096	10586
Salem	6	2304	4344	18168
Seymour	4	2447	1700	11488
South Bend	6	3488	.....	20928
Southport	6	7030	387	42567
Sullivan	4	565	3905	6165

SECTIONAL CENTERS—Continued		Number of Sessions		Tickets Sold	Total Session Attendance
Season	Session				
Switz City	4	425	5372	6072	
Tell City	4	2990	1715	13675	
Terre Haute	4	1598	5737	12129	
Vincennes	6	755	12048	16578	
Washington	6	1585	9204	18714	
Winchester	4	2771	.....	11084	
Zionsville	4	3657	.....	14628	
		210607	190060	1226137	

REGIONAL CENTERS		Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
Season	Session			
Columbus	5830	1051	12711	
Connersville	4925	.....	9850	
East Chicago	6084	.....	12168	
Elkhart	8104	.....	16208	
Evansville	11648	844	24140	
Fort Wayne	4595	2438	11628	
Greencastle	2674	9	5357	
Huntingburg	5152	846	11150	
Indianapolis	10378	2560	23316	
Jeffersonville	4714	185	9613	
Kokomo	6744	.....	13488	
Lafayette	5910	933	12753	
Logansport	4146	3	8295	
Marion	5876	205	11957	
Martinsville	3732	650	8114	
New Castle	9152	.....	18304	
Totals	99664	9724	209052	

SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS		Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
Season	Session			
Evansville	11514	573	23601	
Fort Wayne	9777	.....	19554	
Indianapolis	14648	.....	29296	
Lafayette	9213	.....	18426	
Totals	45152	573	90877	

STATE FINAL TOURNEY		Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
Season	Session			
Indianapolis	14194	.....	28388	
Grand Total	369617	200357	1554454	

TOTAL PAID ATTENDANCE		Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
Season	Session			
Sectional	210607	190060	1226137	
Regional	99664	9724	209052	
Semi-State	45152	573	90877	
State	14194	.....	28388	
Totals	369617	200357	1554454	

FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

No. Teams	1962 Sectional Tourney Center	Gross	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA 1% Share
8	Adams Central	\$ 4,226.00	\$ 1,347.96	\$ 2,601.76	\$ 250.00	\$ 26.28
11	Anderson	20,945.00	4,019.59	16,508.66	250.00	166.75
12	Angola-Churubusco	6,685.00	2,549.89	3,846.26	250.00	38.85
12	Bedford	13,956.00	2,891.98	10,705.88	250.00	108.14
10	Bluffton	9,270.85	2,461.69	6,493.57	250.00	65.59
8	Boonville	6,614.25	1,435.97	4,879.00	250.00	49.28
12	Brownsville	8,617.50	2,697.38	5,613.42	250.00	56.70
8	Carmel	9,156.00	2,422.12	6,419.04	250.00	64.84
11	Chesterton	7,981.25	2,710.15	4,970.89	250.00	50.21
10	Clay City	4,629.15	2,665.78	1,696.24	250.00	17.13
8	Clinton	3,232.25	1,203.08	1,761.38	250.00	17.79
8	Clinton Central	6,528.00	1,464.76	4,765.11	250.00	48.13
14	Columbia City	11,505.75	3,476.86	7,701.10	250.00	77.79
8	Columbus	13,830.00	2,500.50	10,968.70	250.00	110.80
8	Connersville	9,802.00	2,048.32	7,428.64	250.00	75.00
11	Covington	5,565.50	1,991.67	3,290.60	250.00	33.23
10	Crawfordsville	4,772.00	1,801.02	2,693.77	250.00	27.21
13	East Chicago	18,078.00	3,882.46	13,805.18	250.00	140.36
14	Elkhart	24,090.00	4,251.70	19,392.42	250.00	195.88
11	Evansville	26,166.25	6,096.36	19,621.69	250.00	198.20
14	Fort Wayne (TV \$750.00)	25,175.25	6,901.44	17,843.57	250.00	180.24
8	Franklin	8,158.50	2,150.90	5,700.02	250.00	57.58
14	Gary	12,582.00	3,919.13	8,328.74	250.00	84.13
8	Greencastle	4,958.00	1,284.98	3,388.79	250.00	34.23
10	Greensburg	6,985.25	2,033.86	4,654.38	250.00	47.01
12	Huntingburg	16,797.00	3,348.80	13,066.22	250.00	131.98
12	Huntington	11,737.50	3,135.06	8,268.92	250.00	83.52
14	Indianapolis (TV \$2,842.50)	36,698.25	9,569.21	26,573.56	250.00	305.48
10	Jeffersonville	13,767.00	2,819.17	10,590.85	250.00	106.98
14	Kendallville	10,303.50	3,141.46	6,842.92	250.00	69.12
8	Kentland	4,361.00	1,652.69	2,433.73	250.00	24.58
11	Knox	6,759.75	1,994.30	4,470.29	250.00	45.16
9	Kokomo	13,396.00	3,038.54	10,006.00	250.00	101.46
8	Lafayette	8,936.00	2,071.62	6,548.24	250.00	66.14
9	Logansport	6,783.50	1,633.22	4,851.28	250.00	49.00
8	Madison	7,272.00	1,882.70	5,088.26	250.00	51.04
10	Manchester	7,130.00	2,405.82	4,429.44	250.00	44.74
8	Marion	12,698.00	1,861.79	10,480.35	250.00	105.86
11	Martinsville	11,347.75	3,120.92	7,897.06	250.00	79.77
14	Michigan City	11,618.25	3,148.77	8,137.29	250.00	82.19
8	Milan	5,172.00	1,440.49	3,446.70	250.00	34.81
10	Monon	7,048.25	1,329.24	5,414.32	250.00	54.69
13	Muncie	11,167.00	4,855.79	16,885.60	250.00	175.61
11	New Castle	13,413.50	4,192.84	8,880.95	250.00	89.71
8	Peru	6,248.00	1,465.47	4,487.20	250.00	45.33
12	Plymouth	5,462.00	1,811.51	3,366.48	250.00	34.01
11	Portland	7,520.00	2,873.65	4,352.39	250.00	43.96
10	Princeton	9,406.75	2,208.63	6,878.64	250.00	69.48
9	Rensselaer	5,554.25	2,210.53	3,062.78	250.00	30.94
11	Richmond	10,795.00	3,128.34	7,342.49	250.00	74.17
8	Rising Sun	3,944.25	1,010.07	2,657.34	250.00	26.84
10	Rushville	6,567.00	2,182.62	4,093.04	250.00	41.34
12	Salem	10,170.00	3,345.26	6,508.99	250.00	65.75
9	Seymour	6,169.00	1,942.40	3,936.83	250.00	39.77
12	South Bend	10,464.00	2,966.82	7,174.71	250.00	72.47
14	Southport	21,380.25	5,007.66	15,961.36	250.00	161.23

No.	1962 Sectional Tourney Center	Gross	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA 1% Share
SECTIONAL—Continued						
8	Sullivan	4,058.75	1,445.97	2,339.15	250.00	23.63
8	Switz City	4,879.00	1,815.99	2,784.88	250.00	28.13
8	Tell City	7,266.25	1,795.26	5,168.78	250.00	52.21
8	Terre Haute	7,498.75	1,941.32	5,254.36	250.00	53.07
12	Vincennes	11,301.00	2,980.46	7,989.84	250.00	80.70
12	Washington	11,658.00	3,213.86	8,112.20	250.00	81.94
9	Winchester	5,542.00	1,721.65	3,534.65	250.00	35.70
8	Zionsville	7,314.00	1,625.60	5,384.02	250.00	54.38
Totals		\$664,114.25	\$173,545.05	\$469,780.92	\$16,000.00	\$ 4,788.28

REGIONAL

Tourney Centers						
	Columbus	\$ 12,973.75	\$ 1,361.10	\$ 5,631.32	\$ 350.00	\$ 5,631.33
	Connersville	9,850.00	1,241.88	4,129.06	350.00	4,129.06
	East Chicago	12,168.00	1,715.09	5,051.46	350.00	5,051.45
	Elkhart	16,208.00	1,421.71	7,218.16	350.00	7,218.13
	Evansville	24,351.00	3,994.34	10,003.33	350.00	10,003.33
	Fort Wayne (TV \$705.00)	12,942.50	3,155.98	4,718.26	350.00	4,718.26
	Greencastle	5,359.25	1,002.83	2,003.21	350.00	2,003.21
	Huntingburg	11,361.50	1,465.20	4,773.15	350.00	4,773.15
	Indianapolis (TV \$4,165.00)	28,121.00	3,837.15	11,263.90	350.00	12,669.95
	Jeffersonville	9,659.25	1,209.65	4,049.77	350.00	4,049.83
	Kokomo	13,488.00	1,568.57	5,784.71	350.00	5,784.72
	Lafayette	12,986.25	3,161.44	4,737.40	350.00	4,737.41
	Logansport	8,295.75	865.97	3,539.89	350.00	3,539.89
	Marion	12,008.25	1,208.03	5,225.11	350.00	5,225.11
	Martinsville	8,276.50	1,125.97	3,400.26	350.00	3,400.27
	New Castle	18,304.00	1,721.76	8,116.12	350.00	8,116.12
Totals		\$216,353.00	\$ 30,056.67	\$ 89,645.11	\$ 5,600.00	\$91,051.22

SEMI-STATE

Tourney Centers						
	Evansville	\$ 29,644.50	\$ 5,837.39	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 741.11	\$21,266.00
	Fort Wayne	24,442.50	4,906.20	1,800.00	611.06	17,125.24
	Indianapolis	36,620.00	6,851.74	1,800.00	915.50	27,052.76
	Lafayette	23,032.50	4,670.00	1,800.00	575.81	15,986.69
Totals		\$113,739.50	\$ 22,265.33	\$ 7,200.00	\$ 2,843.48	\$81,430.69

STATE

Indianapolis	\$ 50,643.95	\$ 9,160.69	\$ 4,475.20			\$37,008.06
--------------------	--------------	-------------	-------------	--	--	-------------

Grand Total\$1,044,850.70 \$235,027.74 \$571,101.23 \$24,443.48 \$214,278.25

1962 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

	Gross Receipts	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Center School Contract	IHSAA Share
Sectional	\$ 664,114.25	\$173,545.05	\$469,780.92	\$16,000.00	\$ 4,788.28
Regional	216,353.00	30,056.67	89,645.11	5,600.00	91,051.22
Semi-State	113,739.50	22,265.33	7,200.00	2,843.48	81,430.69
State	50,643.95	9,160.69	4,475.20		37,008.06
Totals	\$1,044,850.70	\$235,027.74	\$571,101.23	\$24,443.48	\$214,278.25

FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

RECEIPTS

14,194 Paid Admissions @ \$3.50	\$49,679.00	
Sale of Programs	964.95	
Total Receipts	\$50,643.95	\$50,643.95

EXPENDITURES

Means and Lodging (Abstract A)	\$ 2,000.00	
Bonus (Abstract A)	2,000.00	
Transportation (Abstract A)	475.20	
Officials (Abstract B)	346.48	
Help (Abstract C)	1,656.00	
Miscellaneous (Abstract D)	2,408.21	
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E)	4,750.00	
Total Expenditures	\$13,635.89	\$13,635.89
Net		\$37,008.06

ABSTRACT A (TEAMS)

	Meals and Lodging	Bonus	Transpor- tation	Total
East Chicago Washington	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$168.00	\$1,168.00
Evansville Bosse	500.00	500.00	163.20	1,163.20
Kokomo	500.00	500.00	48.00	1,048.00
Madison	500.00	500.00	96.00	1,096.00
Total	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$475.20	\$4,475.20

ABSTRACT B (OFFICIALS)

		Transpor- tation	Total
Everett Campbell	\$ 50.00	\$10.92	\$ 60.92
Wayne Crispin	50.00	7.28	57.28
Paul Grimes	50.00	6.16	56.16
Winfield Jacobs	50.00	7.84	57.84
Bill Larkin	50.00	14.28	64.28
Jerry Steiner	50.00	.....	50.00
Total	\$300.00	\$46.48	\$346.48

ABSTRACT C (HELP)

An itemized list of help is filed in the IHSAA Office.

ABSTRACT D (MISCELLANEOUS)

Fred R. Gorman (miscellaneous expenses).....	\$ 92.42	
Central Publishing (programs-park, stickers, etc.)	972.50	
Ropkey Engraving Co. (programs)	230.93	
C. B. Dyer (Trophies and rings).....	581.50	
American Ticket Corporation (Tickets).....	306.91	
Bush-Callahan Sporting Goods Co. (Basketball)....	23.95	
Indianapolis City Police (parking).....	200.00	
Total		\$2,408.21

ABSTRACT E

Butler University	\$4,750.00	4,750.00
-------------------------	------------	----------

TRACK AND FIELD

Gary Roosevelt, the pre-meet favorite, easily won its fourth consecutive State Track and Field Championship with a total of 32 points. This is a total of seven championships since 1951 for the Panthers.

A morning rain which flooded the track forced a 3½ hour postponement. The trials were reset for 2:00 p.m. with the finals at 3:00 p.m.

Despite the morning rain, three new track records were registered. City rivals, Gary Tolleston and Gary Roosevelt, waged a fierce battle for supremacy in the mile relay during the entire season. In the regional the previous week, Gary Roosevelt won in the phenomenal time of 3:15.7, however, in the state meet Gary Tolleston won in the very excellent time of 3:17.6. This erased the state record of 3:23.4.

Jerry Saffell of LaPorte ran the 120-yard high hurdles in 14.4, which broke the record of 14.5. James Harris of Gary Roosevelt won the 880 in 1:54.4 which broke last year's record of 1:56.2 by 2.2 seconds. Other outstanding marks were made by Robert Hubbard of Fort Wayne Central in the 180-yard low hurdles with a 19.3. Steve Norris of Greencastle cleared 6 feet 4¼ inches.

Randall Deddle of Nappanee, who won the 100-yard dash and placed third in the 220-yard dash, was unanimously selected by the IHSAA Board of Control as the recipient of the first annual Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award in memory of the late assistant commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association. The recipient of this award must have excelled in scholarship, mental attitude, and school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in track and field.

A total of 421 schools entered 3,895 athletes. This was a gain of five schools over the previous year.

In spite of the storm in the morning, a near record crowd attended this year's State Track and Field Meet.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

FORTY-SIXTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 11 or 12

(These rules are reprinted from the April 1962 Bulletin)

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General Conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the assignments. Entry blanks are necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1. ELKHART
(C. P. Woodruff, Prin.)
Elkhart
LaGrange
Noble
Steuben</p> <p>2. EVANSVILLE
(Reitz)
(Neil V. Pierce, Prin.)
Crawford
Dubois
Gibson
Perry
Pike
Posey
Spencer
Vanderburgh
Warrick</p> <p>3. FT. WAYNE
(North Side)
(O. Dale Robertson, Prin.)
Adams
Allen
DeKalb</p> <p>4. FRANKFORT
(Robert F. Ayres, Prin.)
Benton
Clinton
Jasper
Newton
Pulaski
Tippecanoe
Warren
White</p> <p>5. GARY
(John W. Kyle, Director)
Lake (Calumet Twp., Gary and Hobart Twp. schools)
Porter (High schools located north of U. S. Road 30, except Valparaiso)</p> | <p>6. HAMMOND
(C. S. Lyle, Director)
Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)
Porter (High schools located south of U. S. Road 30, including Valparaiso)</p> <p>7. HUNTINGTON
(Harold S. Johnson, Prin.)
Huntington
Kosciusko
Marshall
Wabash
Wells
Whitley</p> <p>8. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical)
(C. L. McClintock, Prin.)
Boone
Hamilton
Hancock
Marion (High schools located north of U. S. Road 40)</p> <p>9. INDIANAPOLIS
(Washington)
(C. J. Julian, Prin.)
Hendricks
Johnson
Shelby
Marion (High schools located south of U. S. Road 40)</p> <p>10. LINTON
(R. S. Kelley, Prin.)
Bartholomew
Brown
Daviess
Greene
Lawrence
Martin
Monroe
Morgan
Orange
Owen</p> |
|---|---|

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>11. LOGANSPOUT
(J. H. Mertz, Prin.)
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Grant
Howard
Miami
Tipton</p> <p>12. MISHAWAKA
(R. R. Myers, Prin.)
LaPorte
St. Joseph
Starke</p> <p>13. MUNCIE
(Burris)
(M. C. Howd, Prin.)
Blackford
Delaware
Jay
Madison
Randolph</p> <p>14. NEW ALBANY
(Delbert Brown, Prin.)
Clark
Floyd
Harrison
Jackson
Jefferson</p> | <p>Jennings
Scott
Switzerland
Washington</p> <p>15. RICHMOND
(John O. Reed, Prin.)
Dearborn
Decatur
Fayette
Franklin
Henry
Ohio
Ripley
Rush
Union
Wayne</p> <p>16. TERRE HAUTE
(Gerstmeyer)
(Noel B. Douglass, Prin.)
Clay
Fountain
Knox
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Sullivan
Vermillion
Vigo</p> |
|---|---|

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal, except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSAA.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 8, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

Admission Fee—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than fifty cents (50¢) or more than seventy-five cents (75¢).

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified or associate memberships.

Entertainment—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants in uniform and one coach for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Entrance Requirements—The minimum standards of performance which contestants must achieve to be eligible to enter sectional track and field meets shall have been equalled or bettered in regular scheduled interschool meets during the present outdoor track season. These performance standards may be established by competent timing of the first three, four or five places in interschool outdoor meets.

Standards of Performance for 1962

100 Yd. Dash.....	:10.9	Mile Relay	3:50
220 Yd. Dash.....	:24.5	880 Relay	1:40
440 Yd. Dash.....	:56.0	Pole Vault	10'3"
880 Yd. Dash.....	2:12	Shot Put	44'
Mile Run	4:55	Broad Jump	19'2"
Low Hurdles	:23	High Jump	5'5"
High Hurdles	:17		

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the IHSAA must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Thursday, May 3, at 4:00 p.m. This means the entry blank must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date. See warnings below.

Official Rules—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In both relays "off the curve" method of exchange shall be used. Both relays may be run in lanes the first 220 yards with a staggered start if lanes have been marked. When the half mile relay is run with the first 220 yards marked in lanes the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, shot put or broad jump, the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position to the contestant with the fewest misses at the tied height. If the tie is still not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by lot. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. The points involved in a tie shall be divided equally among the contestants.

Limitations—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

ORDER OF EVENTS

Trials	Finals
120 Yard High Hurdle	120 Yard High Hurdle
100 Yard Dash	Mile Run
180 Yard Low Hurdle	100 Yard Dash
220 Yard Dash	440 Yard Dash
Field Events	880 Yard Run
Running High Jump	220 Yard Dash
Shot Put	180 Yard Low Hurdle
Pole Vault	Mile Relay
Running Broad Jump	880 Yard Relay

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event except the 440, 880 and mile races for which three ribbons are to be awarded. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, May 3, 1962, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the IHSAA.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880 and mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for a Regional Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be decided by lot, except in the high jump and pole vault (see Scoring rule). Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440, 880 and mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

FOURTEENTH ANNUAL

Friday, May 18

Trials—2:00 or no later than 3:00 p.m.

Finals—2:45 or no later than 3:45 p.m.

Time to Be Announced by Center School

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONALS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. FT. WAYNE
(North Side)
(O. Dale Robertson,
Prin.)
Elkhart
Ft. Wayne
Huntington
Logansport | 3. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical)
(C. L. McClintock,
Prin.)
Indianapolis—Tech.
Indianapolis—Wash.
Muncie
Richmond |
| 2. GARY
(John W. Kyle, Director)
Frankfort
Gary
Hammond
Mishawaka | 4. LINTON
(William I. Hutchison,
Prin.)
Evansville
Linton
New Albany
Terre Haute |

Entrants—Three contestants in the 440, 880 and mile races; four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

Privileges—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be seventy-five cents (75¢).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his regional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 15, as to the time and place of holding the meet.

Entertainment—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Official Rules—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin.

A contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

The start shall be staggered and the first 220 yards run in lanes for both relays, using "off the curve" method of exchange. In the half-mile relay the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated place before being allowed to cut for the pole position. This spot must be marked by a flag or line across the track on the back stretch approximately 5 yards beyond the turn.

Order of Events and Limitations. (See Sectional).

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, shot put or broad jump, the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position to the contestant with the fewest misses at the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by lot. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. The points involved in a tie shall be divided equally among the contestants.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event except the 440, 880 and mile races for which three ribbons are to be awarded. No other prizes shall be given.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880 and mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, except in the high jump and pole vault (see Scoring rule). Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440, 880 and mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for the State Meet.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

FIFTY-NINTH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 26

Technical High School Field
Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—10:30 A.M. (E.S.T.)

Field Events—12:00 and 12:30 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Final Track Events—2:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Entrants—Only three contestants in the 440, 880 and mile races, four in all other individual events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. **Entertainment**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expenses for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, and one coach each from each school represented in the meet on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for sixty miles or under from Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between sixty-one and one hundred twenty-five miles; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred twenty-six miles or more from Technical High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach and principal from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Marion County sharing.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

4. The Board of Control has designated Commissioner L. V. Phillips, as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller, as Assistant Manager, with Athletic Director C. P. Dagwell, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

Inner Ground—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

Official Rules—(See Regional).

Order of Events—(See Sectional).

High Jump—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet 5 inches, and raised 3 inches, 2 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

Pole Vault—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 11 feet and raised to 11 feet 6 inches, then 3 inches at a time thereafter. If weather conditions warrant the referee-starter may designate a lower beginning height.

Shot Put—Will begin at 12:30 P.M. and continue until completed.

Broad Jump—Will begin at 12:30 P.M. and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the State Meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, shot put or broad jump, the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position to the contestant with the fewest misses at the tied height. If the tie is still not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by lot. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. The points involved in a tie shall be divided equally among the contestants.

Prizes—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event will receive medals of gold, silver and bronze. No other prizes shall be given.

Privileges—All qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be one dollar (\$1.00).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Meals—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School to qualifying contestants and to one coach for each team. The public cannot be served.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 A.M. (E.S.T.) on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registration will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

ELKHART

100 Yard Dash—1, Randall Weddle, Nappanee; 2, Thomas Dean, Nappanee; 3, Robert Ackerman, Rome City; 4, Jerry Harper, Elkhart. Time—10.0

220 Yard Dash—1, Randall Weddle, Nappanee; 2, Robin Wallace, Nappanee; 3, Ichiles Terry, Elkhart; 4, Dennis Howard, Elkhart. Time—22.4

440 Yard Dash—1, Dave Tyler, Angola; 2, Jerry Boyer, Angola; 3, King Dancier, Baugo Township. Time—51.5

Half Mile Run—1, Steve Jarrett, Concord; 2, Dick Sibert, Kendallville; 3, Thomas Billings, Elkhart. **Time**—2:04.7

Mile Run—1, Steve Jarrett, Concord; 2, Robert Escue, Elkhart; 3, Ricky Keim, Millersburg. **Time**—4:34.5

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Walter Wise, Elkhart; 2, Thomas Scoville, Elkhart; 3, Gary Page, Angola; 4, David Hart, Kendallville. **Time**—15.1

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Walter Wise, Elkhart; 2, Thomas Scoville, Elkhart; 3, Mike Luttman, Avilla; 4, Larry Weaver, Wakarusa. **Time**—20.6

Mile Relay—1, Angola. Team Members—Jerry Boyer, Gary Page, Don Palmer, Ken Robinson. **Time**—3:32.7

2, Elkhart. Team Members—Frederick Brandt, John Chester, William Frost, Richard Janzaruk.

Half Mile Relay—1, Nappanee. Team Members—Thomas Dean, Tod Lehman, Dana Stickel, Robin Wallace. **Time**—1:32.7

2, Elkhart. Team Members—Richard Craig, Jerry Harper, Dennis Howard, Ichiles Terry.

Running High Jump—1, Pat Nixon, Kendallville; 2, Tie, John Chester, Elkhart, awarded second; Kent Kramer, Wolcottville, awarded third; Gary Page, Angola, awarded fourth. **Height**—5 ft. 11¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Jerry Harper, Elkhart; 2, Allen Middleton, Elkhart; 3, Charles Stille, New Paris; 4, Daryl Thompson, Kendallville. **Distance**—21 ft. 2½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Dennis Blocher, Concord; 2, Tie, Charles Tille, New Paris, awarded second; Lynn Hufford, Wakarusa, awarded third; Larry Wortinger, Goshen, awarded fourth. **Height**—12 ft. ¼ in.

Shot Put—1, Steven Terlep, Elkhart; 2, Ralph Holler, Kendallville; 3, Steve Campagnoli, Elkhart; 4, John Roush, Wolcottville. **Distance**—56 ft. 7¾ in.

Winning School—Elkhart, 54½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Randall Weddle, Nappanee, 12½ points.

EVANSVILLE

100 Yard Dash—1, Don DeJarnett, Lincoln; 2, Alan Per, Boonville; 3, Conner Agnew, Castle; 4, Mike Brooks, Bosse. **Time**—10.1

220 Yard Dash—1, Wayne McDaniels, North; 2, David Elfreich, Reitz; 3, Gary Carr, Mt. Vernon; 4, Paul Hoffman, Mater Dei. **Time**—23.3

440 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Fendrich, Reitz; 2, Gary Carr, Mt. Vernon; 3, John O'Connor, Memorial. **Time**—50.0

Half Mile Run—1, Gary Fendrich, Reitz; 2, Alan Ackman, Mt. Vernon; 3, Loran Williams, North. **Time**—2:01.9

Mile Run—1, Malcolm Millhone, Bosse; 2, Lester Steinmetz, Bosse; 3, John Rowe, Central. **Time**—4:37.2

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Embry, Reitz; 2, Raymond Smith, Lincoln; 3, Oscar Fingers, Mt. Vernon; 4, David Dubber, Reitz. **Time**—15.5

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerry Fendrich, Reitz; 2, George Whitfield, Reitz; 3, John Capehart, Central; 4, Ronald Schlimmer, North. **Time**—20.9

Mile Relay—1, Bosse. Team Members—Albert Holtz, Steve Knight, Malcolm Millhone, Charles Steber. **Time**—3:34.1

2, Reitz. Team Members—Jim Dawson, Jim Rohrbacher, Mike Waterman, George Whitfield.

Half Mile Relay—1, Reitz. Team Members—David Elfreich, Robert Embry, Gary Fendrich, Jerry Fendrich. **Time**—1:31.9

2, Lincoln. Team Members—Don DeJarnett, Oscar Fields, James Roberts, Raymond Smith.

Running High Jump—1, Charles Orth, Reitz; 2, John Thomas, Lincoln; 3, Tie, Bob Simpkins, Mater Dei, awarded third; Max Dieterle, Mt. Vernon, awarded fourth. **Height**—6 ft. 0 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Don DeJarnett, Lincoln; 2, Robert Bell, North; 3, Tom Miller, Reitz; 4, Lawrence Day, Rex Mundi. **Distance**—21 ft. 2 in.

Pole Vault—1, Robert Embry, Reitz; 2, Tie, Larry Stone, Petersburg, awarded second; David Dubber, Reitz, awarded third; 4, David Stein, Bosse. **Height**—12 ft. 0 in.

Shot put—1, Gene Lockyear, Bosse; 2, John Wood, Princeton; 3, Robert Olberding, Cannelton; 4, James Rohleder, Jasper. **Distance**—50 ft. 4½ in.

Winning School—Evansville Reitz, 57½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Tie, Robert Embry and Jerry Fendrich, Reitz, 12½ point.

FORT WAYNE

100 Yard Dash—1, Mike Dennis, New Haven; 2, Bill Nancarrow, Central Catholic; 3, Herb Summers, North Side; 4, Dale Yoder, North Side. **Time**—10.1

220 Yard Dash—1, Mike Dennis, New Haven; 2, Preston Underwood, Central; 3, Craig Brosius, North Side; 4, Dale Hilsmier, South Side. **Time**—22.7

440 Yard Dash—1, Karl Bandemer, South Side; 2, Thomas Frazell, South Side; 3, Bill Pool, North Side. **Time**—50.9

Half Mile Run—1, Steve Konow, North Side; 2, Reinhold Mueller, Elmhurst; 3, Ted Summers, North Side. **Time**—1:59.6

Mile Run—1, Gary Myers, North Side; 2, Dave Esterline, North Side; 3, David Waldrop, Elmhurst. **Time**—4:29.2

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Hubbard, Central; 2, Jerry Thomas, Garrett; 3, Jim Long, Auburn; 4, John VanOosten, South Side. **Time**—15.0

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Hubbard, Central; 2, Jim Long, Auburn; 3, John VanOosten, South Side; 4, Jerry Thomas Garrett. **Time**—20.3

Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members—Ed Haught, Mike Painter, Don Bradley, Bill Pool. **Time**—3:27.5

2, South Side. Team Members—Evert Mol, Michael Weinraub, Thomas Shine, Thomas Frazell.

Half Mile Relay—1, Central. Team Members—Leon Kyles, Arthur Wims, Robert Hubbard, Preston Underwood. **Time**—1:32.9

2, North Side. Team Members—Craig Brosius, Herb Summers, John Ransburg, Steve Bufkin.

Running High Jump—1, Terry Baker, Elmhurst; 2, Tie, Bruce Hazlett, New Haven, awarded second; Gary Probst, South Side, awarded third; 4, Tie, Steve Esterline, North Side, awarded fourth. **Height**—5 ft. 11 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Jim Long, Auburn; 2, Al McKinney, Central; 3, Steve Larimer, North Side; 4, Roosevelt Dodds, Central. **Distance**—22 ft. 5 in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Dave Lucas, North Side, awarded first; Tom Till, Waterloo, awarded second; 3, Tie, Clayton Adams, Elmhurst, awarded third; Steve Furste, North Side, awarded fourth. **Height**—11 ft. 10 in.

Shot Put—1, Barry Donovan, North Side; 2, Don Schoenefeld, Concordia; 3, Joel Zerns, Garrett; 4, Sidney Sheray, South Side. **Distance**—51 ft. 11½ in.

Winning School—Fort Wayne North Side, 52 points.

Individual Point Winner—Robert Hubbard, Fort Wayne Central, 12½ points.

FRANKFORT

100 Yard Dash—1, Jack Horner, Mt. Ayr; 2, Daniel Bylsma, Klondike; 3, Robert Dodson, Wheatfield; 4, Robert Stump, Monticello. **Time**—10.0

220 Yard Dash—1, Jack Horner, Mt. Ayr; 2, Larry Lamberson, West Lafayette; 3, Jim Goris, Dayton; 4, John Kelly, Rensselaer. **Time**—22.5

440 Yard Dash—1, Daniel Bylsma, Klondike; 2, Dennis Hoover, Monticello; 3, Gordon Welk, Rossville. **Time**—52.8

Half Mile Run—1, Steve Taylor, West Lafayette; 2, Bill Platt, Monticello; 3, Ken Stene, Lafayette Jefferson. **Time**—2:00.1

Mile Run—1, Steve Taylor, West Lafayette; 2, Gale Lundquist, Battle Ground; 3, Ralph Stadelman, West Lafayette. **Time**—4:35.0

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dan Kramer, Boswell; 2, John Koci, East Tipp; 3, Tom Hays, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Mel Phillips, Clinton Central. **Time**—15.8

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom Hays, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Terry Stillabower, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Dan Kramer, Boswell; 4, John Vollmer, Rensselaer. **Time**—21.1

Mile Relay—1, Monticello. Team Members—Dennis Hoover, Joe Miligan, Jerry Albee, Bill Platt. **Time**—3:34.7
2, Frankfort. Team Members—Paul Ayers, David Derrick, Bruce Cantwell, Bill Shope.

Half Mile Relay—1, West Lafayette. Team Members—Dick Braun, Bob Axton, Mike Nelson, Larry Lamberson. **Time**—1:35.2
2, Monticello. Team Members—Wayne Hanna, Mike Kendall, Dennis Nuckols, Robert Stump.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Henry Bosma, DeMotte, awarded first; Bill Barrett, Boswell, awarded second; 3, Tie, Bill Dowden, Frankfort, awarded third; Ron Cree, Rossville, awarded fourth. **Height**—5 ft. 9 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Robert Dobson, Wheatfield; 2, Dave Mikels, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Howard Holmes, DeMotte; 4, Bill Vogel, Reynolds. **Distance**—21 ft. 1½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Bill Barrett, Boswell; 2, Tom Lontz, Idaville; 3, John Postlethwait, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Tie, Bob Howard, Boswell, awarded fourth. **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Gage Groves, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Mike Hines, Reynolds; 3, Ronald Musser, Wolcott; 4, Guy Barton, Fair Oaks. **Distance**—52 ft. 1 in.

Winning School—West Lafayette, 27 points.

Individual Point Winner—Jack Horner, Mt. Ayr, 11 points.

GARY

100 Yard Dash—1, Richard Dilling, Horace Mann; 2, Sam Kozyra, Hobart; 3, Alan Raspberry, Froebel; 4, Robert Roper, Tolleston. **Time**—10.0

220 Yard Dash—1, Richard Dilling, Horace Mann; 2, Larry Hood, Roosevelt; 3, Willie Lloyd, Tolleston; 4, Sam Kozyra, Hobart. **Time**—21.4

440 Yard Dash—1, Howard Harris, Tolleston; 2, Phillip Clements, Lew Wallace; 3, Walter Little, Roosevelt. **Time**—48.8

Half Mile Run—1, James Harris, Roosevelt; 2, Harry Flournoy, Emerson; 3, Edward Walker, Tolleston. **Time**—1:58.1

Mile Run—1, Arthur Angotti, Horace Mann; 2, William Strachan, Edison East Gary; 3, Bernie Claxton, Hobart. **Time**—4:29.0

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jim Grudzinski, Hobart; 2, Clay Leek, Roosevelt; 3, Ernest Wilson, Froebel; 4, Ezell Smith, Roosevelt. **Time**—14.7

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Clay Leek, Roosevelt; 2, Hewitt Theus, Roosevelt; 3, Robert Eskew, Froebel; 4, John Durkott, Horace Mann. **Time**—19.5

Mile Relay—1, Tolleston. Team Members—Howard Harris, Howard Holden, Willie Lewis, Willie Lloyd. **Time**—3:18.4
2, Roosevelt. Team Members—Eugene Anderson, James Harris, Larry Hood, Walter Little.

Half Mile Relay—1, Roosevelt. Team Members—Gilbert King, Ernest Lawrence, Clay Leek, Richard McGregory. **Time**—1:31.0
2, Horace Mann. Team Members—Arthur Angotti, John Collins, Richard Dilling, John Durkott.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, John Armato, Lew Wallace, awarded first; Bob Mills, Griffith, awarded second; 3, Howard Gearon, Calumet; 4, Tom Barnes, Wm. A. Wirt. **Height**—6 ft. 1 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Aaron Regans, Tolleston; 2, Alex Sanders, Froebel; 3, John Curtis, Roosevelt; 4, Ernest Harper, Roosevelt. **Distance**—22 ft. 2 in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Bob Johnston, Hobart, awarded first; Paul Griffin, Tolleston, awarded second; 3, Samuel Miles, Roosevelt; 4, Tie, Steve Davis, Hobart, awarded fourth. **Height**—12 ft.

Shot Put—1, Randy Beisler, Wm. A. Wirt; 2, Ernest Adams, Tolleston; 3, Larkin Washington, Roosevelt; 4, Ray Smith, Emerson. **Distance**—54 ft. 4 in.

Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 46 points.

Individual Point Winner—Richard Dilling, Horace Mann, 12½ points.

HAMMOND

100 Yard Dash—1, Bernard Rivers, E. C. Washington; 2, Michael Allegretti, Hammond Bishop Noll; 3, Gary Love, Hammond High; 4, Joe Marton, Hammond Morton. **Time**—09.9

220 Yard Dash—1, Bernard Rivers, E. C. Washington; 2, Michael Allegretti, Hammond Bishop Noll; 3, Don Litherland, Merrillville; 4, Gary Love, Hammond High. **Time**—21.9

440 Yard Dash—1, David Oesting, Valparaiso; 2, Jerry Hutsler, Hammond Morton; 3, William Morris, E. C. Roosevelt. **Time**—51.7

Half Mile Run—1, Will Johnson, E. C. Washington; 2, Paul Fedor, Hammond Morton; 3, Tom Milanowski, Hammond Clark. **Time**—2:02.8

Mile Run—1, Earl Deal, Valparaiso; 2, Lee Hankins, Hammond Morton; 3, Kenneth Jankowski, Valparaiso. **Time**—4:37.6

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Tuttle, Hammond High; 2, Dave Carlson, Valparaiso; 3, John Erichs, Crown Point; 4, Douglas McCrea, Hammond Morton. **Time**—15.0

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Tuttle, Hammond High; 2, Dave Carlson, Valparaiso; 3, Edward Boling, Valparaiso; 4, Douglas McCrea, Hammond Morton. **Time**—20.2

Mile Relay—1, Valparaiso. Team Members—Dave Carlson, Fred Miller, David Oesting, Edward Richman. **Time**—3:30.5
2, Hammond Morton. Team Members—Donald Dakin, Paul Fedor, Lee Hankings, Dennis Mack.

Half Mile Relay—1, East Chicago Washington. Team Members—Maurice Hunt, Will Johnson, Phillip Raspberry, Bernard Rivers. **Time**—1:32.9

2, Hammond Morton. Team Members—Jerry Hutsler, Joseph Marton, John May, Dennis Palmer.

Running High Jump—1, Robert Comeford, Valparaiso; 2, Jim Moffett, Hammond Clark; 3, Donald Dakin, Hammond Morton; 4, Steve O'Neill, Valparaiso. **Height**—5 ft. 9¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Dennis Palmer, Hammond Morton; 2, Edward Boling, Valparaiso; 3, Joe Marton, Hammond Morton; 4, Dave Cuffie, Boone Grove. **Distance**—19 ft. 10¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Rich Holmes, Dyer Central; 2, Gene Alger, Hammond High; 3, William Hamilton, Valparaiso; 4, Mike Bradburn, Hammond Morton. **Height**—10 ft. 10 in.

Shot Put—1, Joe Blake, E. C. Washington; 2, Terry Johnston, Valparaiso; 3, Jack Smothers, Hammond High; 4, George Eitel, Hammond High. **Distance**—54 ft. 11½ in.

Winning School—Valparaiso, 44 points.

Individual Point Winner—Bernard Rivers, East Chicago Washington, 12½ points.

HUNTINGTON

100 Yard Dash—1, Larry Schlagenhauf, Bluffton; 2, Jerome Williams, White's; 3, Martin John, Roanoke; 4, Albert Surfus, Larwill. **Time**—10.5

220 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Dimond, Huntington; 2, Albert Surfus, Larwill; 3, Jerome Williams, White's; 4, Martin John, Roanoke. **Time**—22.5

440 Yard Dash—1, Van Bailey, Huntington; 2, Larry Heintzleman, Columbia City; 3, Terry Yazel, Lapaz. **Time**—50.7

Half Mile Run—1, Mike Driscoll, Wabash; 2, Ted Hockemeyer, Columbia City; 3, Dale Haney, Sidney. **Time**—2:07.3

Mile Run—1, Paul Rider, Huntington; 2, John Gawthrop, Warsaw; 3, Mike Stine, Etna Green. **Time**—4:35.3

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Stanley Bahler, Wabash; 2, Fred Perry, Plymouth; 3, Steve Kerr, Pierceton; 4, Richard Anderson, Columbia City. **Time**—15.6

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Dan Hallman, Plymouth; 2, Larry Schlagenhauf, Bluffton; 3, Jim Todd, White's; 4, Steve Williams, Syracuse. **Time**—20.3

Mile Relay—1, Huntington. Team Members—Bill Fulton, Dick Reahm, John Kiracofe, Paul Rider. **Time**—3:34.6
2, Wabash. Team Members—John Vice, Kay Poole, Lewis Curless, Stanley Bahler.

Half Mile Relay—1, Huntington. Team Members—Mike Shumaker, Pete Thorn, Jerry Dimond, Van Bailey. **Time**—1:35.8
2, Warsaw. Team Members—Larry Elliott, Tom Gatke, Dave Johnson, Jack Cook.

Running High Jump—1, Gary Deardoff, Roanoke; 2, Dave Snyder, Bremen; 3, Jack Cook, Warsaw; 4, Tie, Richard Harris, Liberty Center, awarded fourth. **Height**—6 ft. 3½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Jim Todd, White's; 2, Dave Johnson, Warsaw; 3, Dan Hallman, Plymouth; 4, Steve Smith, Roanoke. **Distance**—21 ft. 4½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Tom Gatke, Warsaw, awarded first; Dave Johnson, Warsaw, awarded second; 3, Tom Reed, Wabash; 4, Tie, Jim Sutherland, Columbia City, awarded fourth. **Height**—12 ft.

Shot Put—1, Dave Reeves, Huntington; 2, Gene Coonfare, Urbana; 3, Tie, Tom Rehner, Columbia City, awarded third; Ben Shafer, Warsaw, awarded fourth. Distance—51 ft. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Winning School—Huntington, 40 points.

Individual Point Winner—Larry Schlagenhauf, Bluffton, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

100 Yard Dash—1, William McMahon, Indpls. Seccina; 2, Michael Drane, Indpls. Technical; 3, Kenton Tate, Noblesville; 4, Bennie Parker, Indpls. Crispus Attucks. Time—10.1

220 Yard Dash—1, William McMahon, Indpls. Seccina; 2, Michael Drane, Indpls. Technical; 3, Kenton Tate, Noblesville; 4, Terry Bruner, Greenfield. Time—22.2

440 Yard Dash—1, Jim Gerlach, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Tie, Steve O'Rear, Lawrence Central, awarded second; Kenneth Sparks, Mt. Comfort, awarded third. Time—51.8

Half Mile Run—1, Ronnie Reasoner, Noblesville; 2, Harold Fogelberg, Carmel; 3, Mike Scott, Greenfield. Time—2:00.7

Mile Run—1, Ronnie Reasoner, Noblesville; 2, Robert Dickison, Ben Davis; 3, Alan Holden, Charlottesville. Time—4:32.5

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dave Clutter, North Central; 2, Kurt Stevens, North Central; 3, William W. Taylor, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 4, John Bryant, Indpls. Seccina. Time—15.2

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Kurt Stevens, North Central; 2, Jim Gurnell, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Dave Clutter, North Central; 4, John Bryant, Indpls. Seccina. Time—19.8

Mile Relay—1, Indpls. Shortridge. Team Members—Howard Maxey, Paul Shelton, John Tyler, Jim Gerlach. Time—3:30.4
2, North Central. Team Members—Morgan Everson, Randy Hatch, Mike Nichols, Tom Terrell.

Half Mile Relay—1, Indpls. Seccina. Team Members—John Bryant, Tom Huter, Michael McGarvey, William McMahon. Time—1:32.7
2, Indpls. Technical. Team Members—Eugene Akers, McKenzie Brown, Michael Drane, Larry Wellington.

Running High Jump—1, Mathew Ellison, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 2, Tie, David Montieth, Pike, awarded second; Obie McKenzie, Indpls. Shortridge, awarded third; 4, Tie, John Stern, Noblesville, awarded fourth. Height—6 ft. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, McKenzie Brown, Indpls. Technical; 2, Larry Hall, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Obie McKenzie, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Randall McArthur, Lawrence Central. Distance—22 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Pole Vault—1, Henry Hopkins, Mt. Comfort; 2, A. J. Marshall, Indpls. Deaf School; 3, Tie, Michael McPhearson, Indpls. Arlington, awarded third; Michael Harvey, Indpls. Technical, awarded fourth. Height—12 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Shot Put—1, Ralph Wilkinson, Indpls. Technical; 2, Tom Verplank, North Central; 3, John Baker, Indpls. Technical; 4, Richard Thomas, Indpls. Arlington. Distance—54 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Winning School—North Central, 30 points.

Individual Point Winner—William McMahon, Indpls. Seccina, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Washington)

100 Yard Dash—1, Roy Thurman, Indpls. Wood; 2, Larry Pugh, Indpls. Howe; 3, George Jones, Indpls. Wood; 4, Billy Hattiex, Indpls. Washington. Time—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, Roy Thurman, Indpls. Wood; 2, Larry Pugh, Indpls. Howe; 3, George Jones, Indpls. Wood; 4, Kenneth Gorrrell, Southwestern (Shelbyville). Time—22.5

440 Yard Dash—1, Ed McCarty, Southport; 2, Roger Wathen, Indpls. Manual; 3, Ronald Pierce, Center Grove. Time—52.9

Half Mile Run—1, Leon Carter, Indpls. Manual; 2, Pat McMurray, Southport; 3, Stephen Mills, Decatur Central. Time—1:59.5

Mile Run—1, Steve Kaeuper, Brownsburg; 2, Charles Russell, Plainfield; 3, Richard Fountain, Southport. Time—4:36.5

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dick Woodbury, Indpls. Howe; 2, Tom Schultz, Indpls. Manual; 3, Thomas Sawyer, Southport; 4, Ted Heminger, Franklin. Time—15.7

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Dick Woodbury, Indpls. Howe; 2, Louis Jordan, Danville; 3, Mike Stillabower, Edinburg; 4, Joe Ross, Southport. Time—20.6

Mile Relay—1, Indpls. Manual. Team Members—Bill Jones, Roger Wathen, Leon Carter, Charles Dennison. Time—3:33.6
2, Southport. Team Members—Ed McCarty, Rick Anderson, Eric Koehring, Thomas Sawyer.

Half Mile Relay—1, Tie, Indpls. Howe. Team Members—Jim Stewart, Bud Bayne, Wesley McDivitt, Larry Pugh. Time—1:34.4
2, Indpls. Wood. Team Members—George Jones, Porter Tapps, Ledale Johnson, Roy Thurman.

Running High Jump—1, James Smith, Indpls. Wood; 2, Mel Johnson, Indpls. Wood; 3, Martin Lomen, Indpls. Washington; 4, Tie, Randy Stewart, Center Grove, awarded fourth. Height—5 ft. 11 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Ledale Johnson, Indpls. Wood; 2, Roger Wathen, Indpls. Manual; 3, Jim Proctor, Indpls. Howe; 4, Jerry Riley, Greenwood. Distance—21 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Pole Vault—1, Steve Hiese, Indpls. Washington; 2, Don Ambler, Indpls. Howe; 3, Eugene McFarland, Indpls. Manual; 4, Jack Stafford, Edinburg. Height—12 ft.

Shot Put—1, Billy Hattiex, Indpls. Washington; 2, Frank Delois, Plainfield; 3, Carl Allison, Jr., Edinburg; 4, Terry Campbell, Indpls. Howe. Distance—51 ft. 3 in.

Winning School—Indpls. Wood, 35 points.

Individual Point Winner—Roy Thurman, Indpls. Wood, 12 points.

LINTON

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Gary Drummond, Bloomington High; 2, Dennis Lanham, Martinsville; 3, Jack Anderson, Martinsville; 4, Steve Garland, Washington. **Time**—10.3
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Gary Drummond, Bloomington High; 2, Jack Anderson, Martinsville; 3, Steve Garland, Washington; 4, Dennis Lanham, Martinsville. **Time**—22.4
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Larry Holt, Martinsville; 2, Richard Parks, Martinsville; 3, Donald Tribby, Bloomington High. **Time**—52.3
- Half Mile Run**—1, Ronald Hines, Bloomington High; 2, Harley Brown, Tunnelton; 3, Roger Cooper, Shoals. **Time**—2:04.5
- Mile Run**—1, Jerry Sluss, Unionville; 2, Bob Barrow, Bloomington University; 3, Ted Shouffer, Bloomington High. **Time**—4:32.2
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Tom Vanderbark, Martinsville; 2, Ronald Hawkins, Washington; 3, James Johnson, Linton-Stockton; 4, Robert Jordan, Bloomington High. **Time**—16.1
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Richard Parks, Martinsville; 2, Don Wakefield, Linton-Stockton; 3, Tom Vanderbark, Martinsville; 4, Richard Baker, Bedford. **Time**—21.0
- Mile Relay**—1, Martinsville. Team Members—Wayne Cramer, Kenneth Hacker, Tom Vanderbark, Larry Holt. **Time**—3:36.2
2, Bloomington High. Team Members—Gary Drummond, David Fiscus, Donald Tribby, Ronald Hines.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Linton-Stockton. Team Members—Morgan James, Randy Lynch, James Clayton, Don Wakefield. **Time**—1:36.2
2, Columbus. Team Members—Ed Gary, Joe Mount, Paul Rice, Michael Burt.
- Running High Jump**—1, Tie, Larry Turpen, Shawswick, awarded first; Steve Sadler, Martinsville, awarded second; 3, Larry Adams, Eminence; 4, Fred Neal, Martinsville. **Height**—5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Lance Daugherty, Paoli; 2, Danny Williams, Huron; 3, Larry Turpen, Shawswick; 4, David White, Mooresville. **Distance**—20 ft. 5 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Joseph Martin, Washington; 2, Paul Wolfe, Linton-Stockton; 3, William Russell, Columbus; 4, Ray Chenault, Bedford. **Height**—12 ft. 4½ in.
- Shot Put**—1, Edward Gardner, Bloomington High; 2, Terry Cole, Mitchell; 3, Paul Rice, Columbus; 4, Ronnie Chastain, Mitchell. **Distance**—53 ft. 4¾ in.
- Winning School**—Martinsville, 48 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Gary Drummond, Bloomington High, 11½ points.

LOGANSPOUT

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Robert Kerns, Logansport; 2, Don Lankford, Tipton; 3, Bill Painton, Logansport; 4, Gerald Hood, Carroll. **Time**—10.3

- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Gerald Hood, Carroll; 2, Jack Wasson, Logansport; 3, Danny Brown, North Caston; 4, Ted Bruch, Mississinewa. **Time**—23.1
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Jim Garmon, Tipton; 2, John Beckman, Logansport; 3, Richard Graffis, Kewanna. **Time**—51.7
- Half Mile Run**—1, Bob Graf, Kokomo; 2, Hal Sonafrank, Peru; 3, Larry Copen, North Miami. **Time**—1:58.6
- Mile Run**—1, Dennis Jones, Kokomo; 2, Joe Roe, Tipton; 3, Jim Hoover, Tipton. **Time**—4:30.6
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Gary Liston, Mississinewa; 2, Joe Kelly, Kokomo; 3, Bob Wolf, Logansport; 4, Tom Williams, Carroll. **Time**—15.4
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Don Lankford, Tipton; 2, Bob Wolf, Logansport; 3, Bill Blythe, Delphi; 4, Gary Liston, Mississinewa. **Time**—19.8
- Mile Relay**—1, Tipton. Team Members—Jim Garmon, Jim Long, Jim Rice, Dan Shaw. **Time**—3:30.6
2, Kokomo. Team Members—Bob Bagley, Bruce Harrison, Bob Graf, Steve Lyons.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Kokomo. Team Members—Mike Fawcett, Ken Frier, Charles Jewell, Jack E. Smith. **Time**—1:35.1
2, Marion. Team Members—Etharie Jones, Michael Kirby, Richard Harley, Jon Weatherly.
- Running High Jump**—1, Tom Williams, Carroll; 2, Tie, Kenneth Eberle, Peru, awarded second; Erwin Cox, Kokomo, awarded third; Noah Butler, Marion, awarded fourth. **Height**—5 ft. 10¾ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, J. C. Broomfield, Marion; 2, Ted Bruch, Mississinewa; 3, Kenneth Miller, Akron; 4, Alan Runkle, North Miami. **Distance**—20 ft. 8½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Dick Evans, Kokomo; 2, Erwin Cox, Kokomo; 3, Gerald Hood, Carroll; 4, James Fry, Peru. **Height**—12 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Mark Myers, Oak Hill; 2, Jack Daulton, Rochester; 3, Jim Lowes, Logansport; 4, Dave Minor, Clay Twp. **Distance**—53 ft. 10¼ in.
- Winning School**—Kokomo, 39½ points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Don Lankford, Tipton, 8 points.

MISHAWAKA

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Kent Johnston, South Bend Adams; 2, Thomas Gerencher, South Bend St. Joseph's; 3, Bill Wells, South Bend Riley; 4, Kendall Kessler, LaPorte. **Time**—10.3
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Kendall Kesler, LaPorte; 2, Kent Johnston, South Bend Adams; 3, Thomas Gerencher, South Bend St. Joseph's; 4, Louis Fleming, South Bend Adams. **Time**—23.1
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Gerald Fletcher, Knox; 2, Michael O'Neal, South Bend Adams; 3, Mike Martin, South Bend Central. **Time**—51.2
- Half Mile Run**—1, James Nidiffer, South Bend Adams; 2, Sidney Clemons, LaPorte; 3, John Key, South Bend Central. **Time**—2:02.0

- Mile Run**—1, William Wooden, LaPorte; 2, Mike Turnock, South Bend Riley; 3, Roy Romine, Hamlet. **Time**—4:35.7
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jerry Saffell, LaPorte; 2, Fred Schulz, South Bend Central; 3, David Fisher, Mishawaka; 4, Lodi Rhodes, South Bend Central. **Time**—14.9
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jerry Saffell, LaPorte; 2, Fred Schulz, South Bend Central; 3, Tom Fraiser, Hamlet; 4, Robert Samora, South Bend St. Joseph's. **Time**—19.8
- Mile Relay**—1, South Bend Adams. Team Members—Gary Dominy, Craig Hendricks, Edmund Lapham, James Nidiffer. **Time**—3:33.2
2, Knox. Team Members—Terry Daly, Bob Dembinski, Gerald Fletcher, Minard Howard.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, LaPorte. Team Members—Rodney Baumgartner, Kendall Kessler, Chris Mathis, Richard Reider. **Time**—1:32.0
2, South Bend Adams. Team Members—1, John Blair, Louis Fleming, Kent Johnston, David Klahr.
- Running High Jump**—1, Dave Fisher, Mishawaka; 2, Samuel Williams, South Bend Adams; 3, Carl Taylor, South Bend Adams; 4, Tie, Walter Hall, Mishawaka, awarded fourth. **Height**—6 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Walter Hall, Mishawaka; 2, J. D. Hairston, Michigan City; 3, Bill Coldman, South Bend Washington; 4, Stanley Baginski, New Carlisle. **Distance**—20 ft. $9\frac{1}{4}$ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Harold Hesselrode, LaPorte; 2, James Henley, Michigan City; 3, Steve Thompson, Mishawaka; 4, Charles Singleton, Hamlet. **Height**—12 ft. $4\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Shot Put**—Tom Richards, Mishawaka; 2, David Farnsworth, LaPorte; 3, Kent Kemble, Knox; 4, Jack Selis, Penn. **Distance**—55 ft. $5\frac{1}{4}$ in.
- Winning School**—LaPorte, 47 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Jerry Saffell, LaPorte, 12½ points.

MUNCIE (Burris)

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Walter Goree, Anderson; 2, Don Barrett, Royerton; 3, Leonard Gross, Muncie Central; 4, Steve Podhaski, Madison Heights. **Time**—10.3
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Walter Goree, Anderson; 2, Steve Podhaski, Madison Heights; 3, Jeff Latchaw, Alexandria; 4, Leonard Gross, Muncie Central. **Time**—22.8
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Baughn, Madison Heights; 2, Roger Melson, Anderson; 3, Tie, Rodney Miller, Union City-Wayne, awarded third. **Time**—52.1
- Half Mile Run**—1, Jerome Beazley, Anderson; 2, Dan Merriman, Muncie Central; 3, Clifford Bales, Anderson. **Time**—1:58.2
- Mile Run**—1, Virgil Bankson, Pendleton; 2, Garland Barron, Anderson; 3, Floyd Ratliff, Royerton. **Time**—4:35.2
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Digman, Muncie Central; 2, Albert Page, Anderson; 3, Dan Ball, Anderson; 4, Stan Busby, Frankton. **Time**—15.2

- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Digman, Muncie Central; 2, Dan Ball, Anderson; 3, Steve Conkling, Driver; 4, Jerry Hocker, Elwood. **Time**—20.4
- Mile Relay**—1, Anderson. Team Members—Terry Wiley, David Davidson, Sam Layton, Jerome Beazley. **Time**—3:34.0
2, Union City-Wayne. Team Members—Jerry Runkel, Keith Van Skyock, Jay Noffsinger, Rodney Miller.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Anderson. Team Members—Walter Goree, John Isom, Roger Melson, Andrew Steen. **Time**—1:32.5
2, Muncie Central. Team Members—Robert Digman, Leonard Gross, Larry Hardin, Jesse Howard.
- Running High Jump**—1, Steve Sonoff, Markleville; 2, Stan Busby, Frankton; 3, Terry Wiley, Anderson; 4, John Smith, Frankton. **Height**—6 ft.
- Running Board Jump**—1, Roger Bill, Muncie Burris; 2, James Boyce, Muncie Central; 3, Larry Hocker, Elwood; 4, Stan Sandefur, Lapel. **Distance**—22 ft. 3 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, John Gibson, Anderson; 2, Mike Hanna, Pendleton; 3, James Boyce, Muncie Central; 4, Tie, Bill Jarrett, Frankton, awarded fourth. **Height**—12 ft. $6\frac{1}{4}$ in.
- Shot Put**—1, Phil Mabrey, Pendleton; 2, Charles Brady, Muncie Central; 3, George King, Anderson; 4, Dallas Curtis, Frankton. **Distance**—52 ft. $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- Winning School**—Anderson, 60 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Walter Goree, Anderson, 12½ points.

NEW ALBANY

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Ed Zoeller, Providence; 2, Clarence Peters, New Albany; 3, Pat Booth, North Central (Ramsey); 4, Bill Renshaw, New Albany. **Time**—10.2
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Clarence Peters, New Albany; 2, Pat Booth, North Central (Ramsey); 3, Danny Davis, Salem; 4, Jon Johnson, Seymour. **Time**—23.4
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Kenny Head, New Albany; 2, Don Bush, Charles-town; 3, Noah Laman, Deputy. **Time**—51.1
- Half Mile Run**—1, John Ashton, New Albany; 2, Don McWilliams, New Albany; 3, Mike Schroer, Seymour. **Time**—2:03.0
- Mile Run**—1, Tom Graham, Scottsburg; 2, James Beasley, Jeffersonville; 3, Robert McKinney, Brownstown. **Time**—4:29.7
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Gary Stubbins, New Albany; 2, Lanny Baker, Scottsburg; 3, Mike Gohmann, Providence; 4, Drew Wright, Salem. **Time**—14.9
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Gary Stubbins, New Albany; 2, Lanny Baker, Scottsburg; 3, Jim Norris, Seymour; 4, J. C. Bittner, Silver Creek. **Time**—20.6
- Mile Relay**—1, Providence. Team Members—Bob Lynn, George Harris, Ed Zoeller, Mike Renfro. **Time**—3:33.0
2, New Albany. Team Members—Don Nicholson, Sam Taylor, Clarence Peters, Kenny Head.

Half Mile Relay—1, Charlestown. Team Members—Don Bush, Roger Case, Ronald Eddins, George True. **Time**—1:36.7
 2, New Albany. Team Members—David Adams, Scott Davis, Breece McKinney, Bill Renshaw.

Running High Jump—1, Meryl Noe, Corydon; 2, Stewart Calfee, New Albany; 3, Tie, Eugene Crawford, Morgan Twp., awarded third; Roger Case, Charlestown, awarded fourth. **Height**—6 ft. 1 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Gary Stubbins, New Albany; 2, Charles Reinhardt, Lanesville; 3, Drew Wright, Salem; 4, Bart Gohmann, Providence. **Distance**—22 ft. 5½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Mike Gohmann, Providence; 2, Bob Braunbeck, Providence; 3, Frank Melton, Morgan Twp.; 4, Jim Sands, Salem. **Height**—11 ft. 8 in.

Shot Put—1, Ronald Johnson, New Albany; 2, Earl Holbrook, Austin; 3, Dale Wood, Clarksville; 4, Mickey Warner, Southwestern (Hanover). **Distance**—52 ft. ¾ in.

Winning School—New Albany, 57 points.

Individual Point Winner—Gary Stubbins, New Albany, 15 points.

RICHMOND

100 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Hawkins, Lawrenceburg; 2, Jon Mader, Richmond; 3, Bob Hampton, Richmond; 4, Larry Bowmer, Williamsburg. **Time**—10.3

220 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Hawkins, Lawrenceburg; 2, Jon Mader, Richmond; 3, Dick Houston, Richmond; 4, John Williams, New Castle. **Time**—22.7

440 Yard Dash—1, Rick Jordan, Richmond; 2, Jim Majors, Richmond; 3, Mike Riley, Whitewater. **Time**—51.4

Half Mile Run—1, Duane Hodgins, Richmond; 2, Dave Bullerdick, Richmond; 3, Mike Kenemer, New Castle. **Time**—2:02.1

Mile Run—1, John Gunn, Richmond; 2, Bill Leavell, Richmond; 3, Jim Parker, Connersville. **Time**—4:36.0

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Joe Ramsdell, Richmond; 2, Steve York, New Castle; 3, Jack Hamilton, Connersville; 4, John Sloan, New Castle. **Time**—16.0

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Hampton, Richmond; 2, Gayle Stohler, Hagerstown; 3, John Kaiser, Whitewater Twp.; 4, Joe Ramsdell, Richmond. **Time**—20.5

Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members—Jon Mader, Mark Mader, Rick Jordan, Jim Majors. **Time**—3:27.9
 2, New Castle. Team Members—Lynn Bowers, Lerry Brooks, Steve Jackman, Tyrone Jester.

Half Mile Relay—1, New Castle. Team Members—Jay Arnold, Bill Archey, Larry King, Don Miller. **Time**—1:33.7
 2, Brookville. Team Members—Leslie Gessell, Douglas Price, John Reifel, Jerry Rosenberger.

Running High Jump—1, Steve Murphy, Richmond; 2, Terry Macy, Straughn; 3, Denver Kennett, Lawrenceburg; 4, Steve York, New Castle. **Height**—6 ft. 1¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Fred Wright, Richmond; 2, Gary Harris, Richmond; 3, Jon Williams, New Castle; 4, Larry Bowmer, Williamsburg. **Distance**—21 ft. 4¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Jack Hamilton, Connersville; 2, Tie, Everett Steele, Green Forks, awarded second; John Byrum, Sandcreek, awarded third; John Petscher, Aurora, awarded fourth. **Height**—11 ft. 8 in.

Shot Put—1, Dennis Perkins, Connersville; 2, Steve VanZant, Richmond; 3, Charles Cole, Hagerstown; 4, Bill Lewis, New Castle. **Distance**—50 ft. 5¼ in.

Winning School—Richmond, 71 points.

Individual Point Winner—Jerry Hawkins, Lawrenceburg, 10 points.

TERRE HAUTE (Gerstmeyer)

100 Yard Dash—1, Frank Jovi, Wiley; 2, Marion Baker, Gerstmeyer; 3, John Oliver, Ladoga; 4, Michael McCarthy, Crawfordsville. **Time**—10.4

220 Yard Dash—1, Marion Baker, Gerstmeyer; 2, John Oliver, Ladoga; 3, Frank Jovi, Wiley; 4, Daryl Wade, Vincennes. **Time**—22.6

440 Yard Dash—1, Wm. Owens, Garfield; 2, Mike Harris, Schulte; 3, Toby Martin, Brazil. **Time**—51.1

Half Mile Run—1, Dick Stewart, Brazil; 2, Robert Sandberg, Gerstmeyer; 3, Russell Hatfield, Gerstmeyer. **Time**—1:58.9

Mile Run—1, John Clausman, Gerstmeyer; 2, Frank Bonebrake, Coal Creek Central; 3, Mike Decker, Brazil. **Time**—4:35.5

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Rod Ballart, Bicknell; 2, Mike Phillips, Gerstmeyer; 3, Bill Doss, Turkey Run; 4, Paul Harrold, Greencastle. **Time**—15.9

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Rod Ballart, Bicknell; 2, Mike Phillips, Gerstmeyer; 3, John Card, Schulte; 4, Dennis Stone, Wiley. **Time**—20.3

Mile Relay—1, Wiley. Team Members—Richard McClure, Fred Russell, David Scheick, William Sweatt. **Time**—3:38.3
 2, Vincennes. Team Members—Bill Hockman, Steve Snider, Mike Tabler, Paul Turner.

Half Mile Relay—1, Wiley. Team Members—Gary Goss, Frank Jovi, John Phillips, Terryl Smith. **Time**—1:34.0
 2, Gerstmeyer. Team Members—Marion Baker, Mike Phillips, Lester Ross, Louis Ross.

Running High Jump—1, Dan Reinhard, Wiley; 2, Steve Norris, Greencastle; 3, Robert Poynter, Garfield; 4, Joe Risemas, Laboratory. **Height**—6 ft. 3 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Terryl Smith, Wiley; 2, Paul Harrold, Greencastle; 3, Robert Hutson, Clinton; 4, David Riggs, Reelsville. **Distance**—20 ft. 11½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Joe Chamness, New Market; 2, Tie, Walter Park, Crawfordsville, awarded second; Gary Shay, Rockville, awarded third; 4, Tie, Vurlin Ames, New Market, awarded fourth. **Height**—12 ft.

Shot Put—1, Emmett Tyler, Garfield; 2, Roland Ramey, West Vigo; 3, Dick Hargrave, Bicknell; 4, Kenneth Tromley, Vincennes. Distance—51 ft. 8¼ in.

Winning School—Terre Haute Wiley, 39 points.

Individual Point Winner—Rod Ballart, Bicknell, 10 points.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

FORT WAYNE (North Side)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Randall Weddle, Nappanee; 2, Mike Dennis, New Haven; 3, Bill Nancarrow, Ft. Wayne Catholic; 4, Don Lankford, Tipton. Time—9.9
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Randall Weddle, Nappanee; 2, Albert Surfus, Larwill; 3, Robin Wallace, Nappanee; 4, Dale Hilsmier, Ft. Wayne South Side. Time—22.1
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Karl Bandemer, Ft. Wayne South Side; 2, Dave Tyler, Angola; 3, Bill Pool, Ft. Wayne North Side. Time—50.6
- Half Mile Run—1, Hal Sonafrank, Peru; 2, Bob Graf, Kokomo; 3, Reinhold Mueller, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst. Time—1:57.7
- Mile Run—1, Gary Myers, Ft. Wayne North Side; 2, Dennis Jones, Kokomo; 3, Paul Rider, Huntington. Time—4:25.2
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Hubbard, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Robert Wolf, Logansport; 3, Walter Wise, Elkhart; 4, Jerry Thomas, Garrett. Time—14.9
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Hubbard, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Don Lankford, Tipton; 3, Jim Long, Auburn; 4, Walter Wise, Elkhart. Time—19.6
- Mile Relay—1, Ft. Wayne South Side. Team Members—Evert Mol, Thomas Shine, Thomas Frazell, Karl Bandemer. Time—3:39.9
- 2, Ft. Wayne North Side. Team Members—Ed Haught, Mike Painter, Don Bradley, Bill Pool.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Ft. Wayne North Side. Team Members—Dale Yoder, Herb Summers, John Ransburg, Craig Brosius. Time—1:40.1
- 2, Nappanee. Team Members—Robin Wallace, Thomas Dean, Tod Lehman, Randall Weddle.
- Running High Jump—1, Tie, Tom Williams, Carroll, awarded first; Pat Nixon, Kendallville, awarded second; 3, Tie, Bruce Hazelett, New Haven, awarded third; Terry Baker, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst, awarded fourth. Height—6 ft. 1 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Jim Long, Auburn; 2, James Todd, White's; 3, Roosevelt Dodds, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Al McKinney, Ft. Wayne Central. Distance—21 ft. 6¾ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Dick Evans, Kokomo; 2, Erwin Cox, Kokomo; 3, Dave Lucas, Ft. Wayne North Side; 4, Tie, Larry Wortinger, Goshen, awarded fourth. Height—12 ft. 8 in.

Shot Put—1, Steven Terlep, Elkhart; 2, Jack Daulton, Rochester; 3, Ralph Holler, Kendallville; 4, Gene Coonfare, Urbana. Distance—55 ft. 6 in.

Winning School—Ft. Wayne North Side, 27½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Randall Weddle, Nappanee, 11½ points.

GARY

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Richard Dilling, Gary Horace Mann; 2, Sam Kozyra, Hobart; 3, Alan Raspberry, Gary Froebel; 4, Kent Johnston, South Bend Adams. Time—9.9
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Larry Hood, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Richard Dilling, Gary Horace Mann; 3, Bernard Rivers, E. Chicago Washington; 4, Willie Lloyd, Gary Tolleston. Time—21.4
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Howard Harris, Gary Tolleston; 2, Walter Little, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Phillip Clements, Gary Lew Wallace. Time—48.4
- Half Mile Run—1, James Harris, Gary Roosevelt; 2, James Nidiffer, South Bend Adams; 3, Edward Walker, Gary Tolleston. Time—1:55.5
- Mile Run—1, Steve Taylor, West Lafayette; 2, William Strachan, Edison East Gary; 3, Arthur Angotti, Gary Horace Mann. Time—4:26.6
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerry Saffell, LaPorte; 2, Clay Leek, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Jim Grudzinski, Hobart; 4, Ezell Smith, Gary Roosevelt. Time—14.2
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerry Saffell, LaPorte; 2, Clay Leek, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Fred Schulz, South Bend Central; 4, Hewitt Theus, Gary Roosevelt. Time—19.4
- Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members—Eugene Anderson, James Harris, Larry Hood, Walter Little. Time—3:15.7
- 2, Gary Tolleston. Team Members—Howard Harris, Robert Holden, Willie Lewis, Willie Lloyd.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members—Gilbert King, Clay Leek, Richard Gregory, James Thomas. Time—1:30.6
- 2, Gary Horace Mann. Team Members—Arthur Angotti, Richard Dilling, John Durkott, Lynn Tomes.
- Running High Jump—1, Samuel Williams, South Bend Adams; 2, Bob Mills, Griffith; 3, Carl Taylor, South Bend Adams; 4, Howard Gearon, Calumet. Height—6 ft. 5 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Ernest Harper, Gary Roosevelt; 2, John Curtis, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Tie, Robert Dobson, Wheatfield, awarded third; J. D. Hairston, Michigan City Elston, awarded fourth. Distance—22 ft. 6¾ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Paul Griffin, Gary Tolleston; 2, Samuel Miles, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Harold Hesselrode, LaPorte; 4, Tie, Bill Barrett, Boswell, awarded fourth. Height—13 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Joseph Blake, E. Chicago Washington; 2, Terry Johnston, Valparaiso; 3, David Farnsworth, LaPorte; 4, Randy Beisler, Gary Wm. A. Wirt. Distance—53 ft. 10½ in.
- Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 51½ points.
- Individual Point Winner—Jerry Saffell, LaPorte, 10 points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Roy Thurman, Indpls. Wood; 2, Michael Drane, Indpls. Technical; 3, Jerry Hawkins, Lawrenceburg; 4, Bennie Parker, Indpls. Crispus Attucks. Time—10.2
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Roy Thurman, Indpls. Wood; 2, Larry Pugh, Indpls. Howe; 3, Walter Goree, Anderson; 4, William McMahon, Indpls. Secina. Time—22.1
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Jim Majors, Richmond; 2, Jim Gerlach, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Roger Wathen, Indpls. Manual. Time—50.0
- Half Mile Run—1, Leon Carter, Indpls. Manual; 2, Jerome Beazley, Anderson; 3, Dave Bullerdick, Richmond. Time—1:57.3
- Mile Run—1, John Gunn, Richmond; 2, Steve Kaeuper, Brownsburg; 3, Ronnie Reasoner, Noblesville. Time—4:27.6
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dave Clutter, North Central (Indpls.); 2, Robert Digman, Muncie Central; 3, Kurt Stevens, North Central (Indpls.); 4, Albert Page, Anderson. Time—15.2
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Kurt Stevens, North Central (Indpls.); 2, Bob Hampton, Richmond; 3, Louis Jordon, Danville; 4, Dick Woodbury, Indpls. Howe. Time—20.1
- Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members—John Mader, Mark Mader, Rick Jordan, Jim Majors. Time—3:23.3
2, Indpls. Shortridge. Team Members—Howard Maxey, Paul Shelton, Jim Gerlach, Gerald Naylor.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Indpls. Wood. Team Members—George Jones, Porter Tapps, Ledale Johnson, Roy Thurman. Time—1:32.2
2, Anderson. Team Members—Walter Goree, John Isom, Roger Melson, Andrew Steen.
- Running High Jump—1, Mathew Ellison, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 2, Steve Murphy, Richmond; 3, Tie, David Montieth, Pike, awarded third; Mel Johnson, Indpls. Wood, awarded fourth. Height—6 ft. 2 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, McKenzie Brown, Indpls. Technical; 2, Roger Bill, Muncie Burris; 3, Obie McKenzie, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Fred Wright, Richmond. Distance—22 ft. 3¼ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Micheal McPhearson, Indpls. Arlington; 2, Tie, Mike Hanna, Pendleton, awarded second; John Gibson, Anderson, awarded third; John Byrum, Sandcreek, awarded fourth. Height—12 ft. 9½ in.
- Shot Put—1, Ralph Wilkinson, Indpls. Technical; 2, Dallas Curtis, Frankton; 3, Richard Thomas, Indpls. Arlington; 4, Phil Mabrey, Pendleton. Distance—55 ft. 4 in.
- Winning School—Richmond, 30 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Roy Thurman, Indpls. Wood, 12½ points.

LINTON

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Don DeJarnett, Evansville Lincoln; 2, Gary Drummond, Bloomington High; 3, Clarence Peters, New Albany; 4, Frank Jovi, Terre Haute Wiley. Time—10.3

- 220 Yard Dash—1, Gary Drummond, Bloomington High; 2, Frank Jovi, Terre Haute Wiley; 3, Jack Anderson, Martinsville; 4, Dennis Lanham, Martinsville. Time—22.9
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Fendrich, Evansville Reitz; 2, Gary Carr, Mt. Vernon; 3, Mike Harris, Terre Haute Schulte. Time—49.7
- Half Mile Run—1, Robert Sandberg, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, Gary Fendrich, Evansville Reitz; 3, Alan Ackman, Mt. Vernon. Time—1:59.8
- Mile Run—1, Jerry Sluss, Unionville; 2, Tom Graham, Scottsburg; 3, Malcolm Millhone, Evansville Bosse. Time—4:28.8
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Embry, Evansville Reitz; 2, Lanny Baker, Scottsburg; 3, Gary Stubbins, New Albany; 4, Mike Phillips, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. Time—15.7
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerry Fendrich, Evansville Reitz; 2, Gary Stubbins, New Albany; 3, Rod Ballart, Bicknell; 4, Mike Phillips, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. Time—20.8
- Mile Relay—1, Providence. Team Members—Bob Lynn, Mike Renfro, George Harris, Ed Zoeller. Time—3:32.5
2, Martinsville. Team Members—Tom Vandenbark, Kay Selch, Wayne Cramer, Larry Holt.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Evansville Reitz. Team Members—Robert Embry, David Elfreich, Gary Fendrich, Jerry Fendrich. Time—1:31.6
2, Terre Haute Wiley. Team Members—Terry Smith, Gary Goss, John Phillips, Frank Jovi.
- Running High Jump—1, Steve Norris, Greencastle; 2, Tie, Charles Orth, Evansville Reitz, awarded second; Meryl Noe, Corydon, awarded third; 4, Dan Reinhard, Terre Haute Wiley. Height—6 ft. 2½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Gary Stubbins, New Albany; 2, Don DeJarnett, Evansville Lincoln; 3, Terry Smith, Terre Haute Wiley; 4, Paul Harrold, Greencastle. Distance—21 ft. 11 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Tie, Joseph Martin, Washington, awarded first; Larry Stone, Petersburg, awarded second; 3, Tie, Robert Embry, Evansville Reitz, awarded third; Joe Chamness, New Market, awarded fourth. Height—12 ft. 6½ in.
- Shot Put—1, Emmett Tyler, Terre Haute Garfield; 2, Gene Lockyear, Evansville Bosse; 3, Edward Gardner, Bloomington High; 4, Ronald Johnson, New Albany. Distance—53 ft. 3½ in.
- Winning School—Evansville Reitz, 32 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Jerry Fendrich, Evansville Reitz, 12½ points.

PREVIOUS IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1909—Indianapolis Manual
1905—Hammond-Indianapolis	1910—Linton
Shortridge tied	1911—Kokomo
1906—Hammond	1912—Fairmount Academy
1907—Indianapolis Manual	1913—Noblesville
1908—Monticello	1914—Washington

1915—Washington
 1916—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1917—Indianapolis Manual
 1918—Rochester
 1919—Crawfordsville
 1920—Indianapolis Manual
 1921—Indianapolis Manual
 1922—Indianapolis Technical
 1923—Indianapolis Manual
 1924—Kokomo
 1925—Kokomo
 1926—Kokomo
 1927—Kokomo
 1928—Gary Froebel
 1929—Gary Froebel
 1930—Gary Froebel
 1931—Gary Froebel
 1932—Gary Froebel
 1933—Gary Froebel
 1934—Kokomo
 1935—Kokomo
 1936—Gary Horace Mann
 1937—Kokomo
 1938—Hammond

1939—Hammond
 1940—Gary Froebel
 1941—Ft. Wayne North Side
 1942—Ft. Wayne North Side
 1943—Muncie Burris
 1944—Ft. Wayne Central
 1945—Anderson
 1946—Anderson
 1947—Anderson
 1948—Anderson
 1949—Gary Froebel
 1950—Gary Froebel
 1951—Gary Roosevelt
 1952—Gary Roosevelt
 1953—Gary Froebel
 1954—Gary Roosevelt
 1955—Gary Froebel
 1956—Ft. Wayne North Side
 1957—Ft. Wayne North Side
 1958—South Bend Central
 1959—Gary Roosevelt
 1960—Gary Roosevelt
 1961—Gary Roosevelt
 1962—Gary Roosevelt

RESULTS OF STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Randall Weddle, Nappanee; 2, Roy Thurman, Indianapolis Wood; 3, Sam Kozyra, Hobart; 4, Richard Dilling, Gary Horace Mann; 5, Don DeJarnett, Evansville Lincoln. **Time—10.0**
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Bernard Rivers, East Chicago Washington; 2, Willie Lloyd, Gary Tolleston; 3, Randall Weddle, Nappanee; 4, Larry Hood, Gary Roosevelt; 5, Richard Dilling, Gary Horace Mann. **Time—21.6**
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Howard Harris, Gary Tolleston; 2, Jerry Fendrich, Evansville F. J. Reitz; 3, Karl Bandemer, Fort Wayne South Side; 4, Gary Carr, Mt. Vernon; 5, Bill Pool, Fort Wayne North Side. **Time—49.9**
- Half Mile Run—1, James Harris, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Jerome Beazley, Anderson; 3, Bob Graf, Kokomo; 4, Hal Sonafrank, Peru; 5, Robert Sandberg, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. **Time—1:54.4 (New State Record)**
- Mile Run—1, Arthur Angotti, Gary Horace Mann; 2, Steve Taylor, West Lafayette; 3, Jerry Sluss, Unionville; 4, William Strachan, Edison East Gary; 5, Ronnie Reasoner, Noblesville. **Time—4:24.9**
- 120 Yard High Hurdle—1, Jerry Saffell, LaPorte; 2, Clay Leek, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Jim Grudzinski, Hobart; 4, Robert Wolf, Logansport; 5, Dave Clutter, North Central (Indianapolis). **Time—14.4 (New State Record)**

180 Yard Low Hurdle—1, Robert Hubbard, Fort Wayne Central; 2, Jerry Saffell, LaPorte; 3, Clay Leek, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Fred Schulz, South Bend Central; 5, Kurt Stevens, North Central (Indianapolis). **Time—19.3**

Mile Relay—1, Gary Tolleston. Team Members—Howard Harris, Robert Holden, Willie Lewis, Willie Lloyd. **Time—3:17.6 (New State Record)**
 2, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Richmond; 4, Fort Wayne South Side; 5, Indianapolis Shortridge.

Half Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members—Gilbert King, Clay Leek, Richard Gregory, James Thomas. **Time—1:30.9**
 2, Evansville F. J. Reitz; 3, Anderson; 4, Indianapolis Wood; 5, Fort Wayne North Side.

Running High Jump—1, Steve Norris, Greencastle; 2, Dan Reinhard, Terre Haute Wiley; 3, Tie, Mathew Ellison, Indianapolis Crispus Attucks, awarded third; David Montieth, Pike (Indianapolis), awarded fourth; 5, Tie, Carl Taylor, South Bend Adams, awarded fifth; Tom Williams, Carroll (Flora); Meryl Noe, Corydon Central; Samuel Williams, South Bend Adams. **Height—6 ft. 4½ in.**

Running Broad Jump—1, McKenzie Brown, Indianapolis Technical; 2, Roger Bill, Muncie Burris; 3, Fred Wright, Richmond; 4, Obie McKenzie, Indianapolis Shortridge; 5, Don DeJarnett, Evansville Lincoln. **Distance—22 ft. 4½ in.**

Pole Vault—1, Micheal McPhearson, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Tie, Harold Hesselrode, LaPorte, awarded second; Paul Griffin, Gary Tolleston, awarded third; Joseph Martin, Washington, awarded fourth; 5, Tie, Mike Hanna, Pendleton, awarded fifth; Dick Evans, Kokomo; Bill Barrett, Boswell; Robert Embry, Evansville F. J. Reitz. **Height—13 ft.**

Shot Put—1, Ralph Wilkinson, Indianapolis Technical; 2, Steven Terlep, Elkhart; 3, Jack Daulton, Rochester; 4, Terry Johnston, Valparaiso; 5, Joseph Blake, East Chicago Washington. **Distance—56 ft. 10¼ in.**

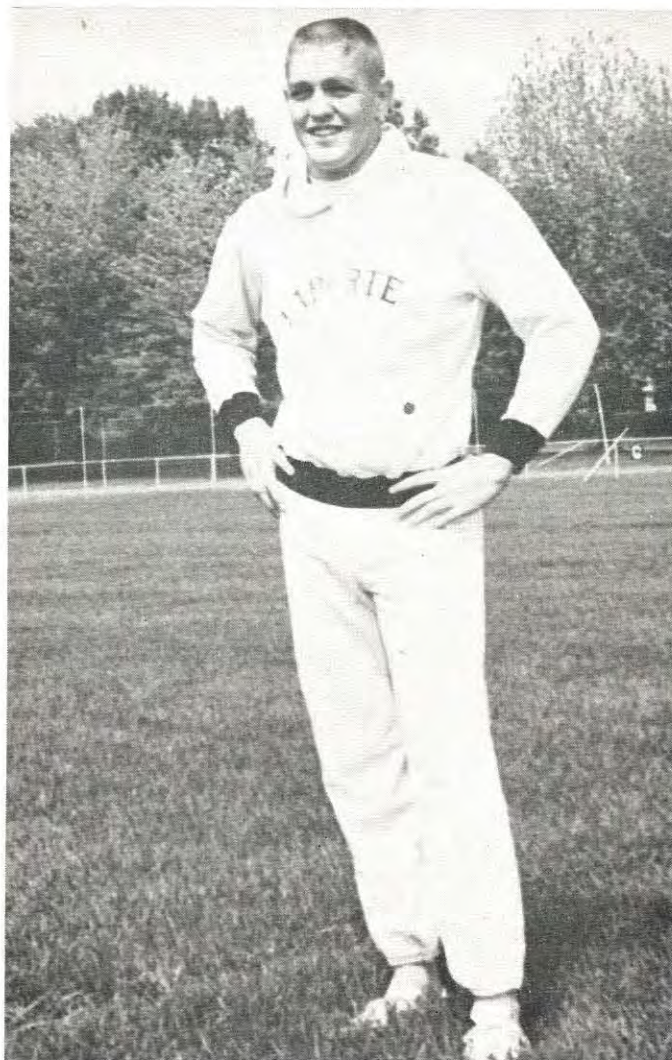
Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 32 points.
 2, Gary Tolleston, 22 points.
 3, Evansville F. J. Reitz, 12¼ points.
 4, LaPorte, 12 points.
 5, Indianapolis Technical, 10 points.
 6, Anderson, 10 points.

OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

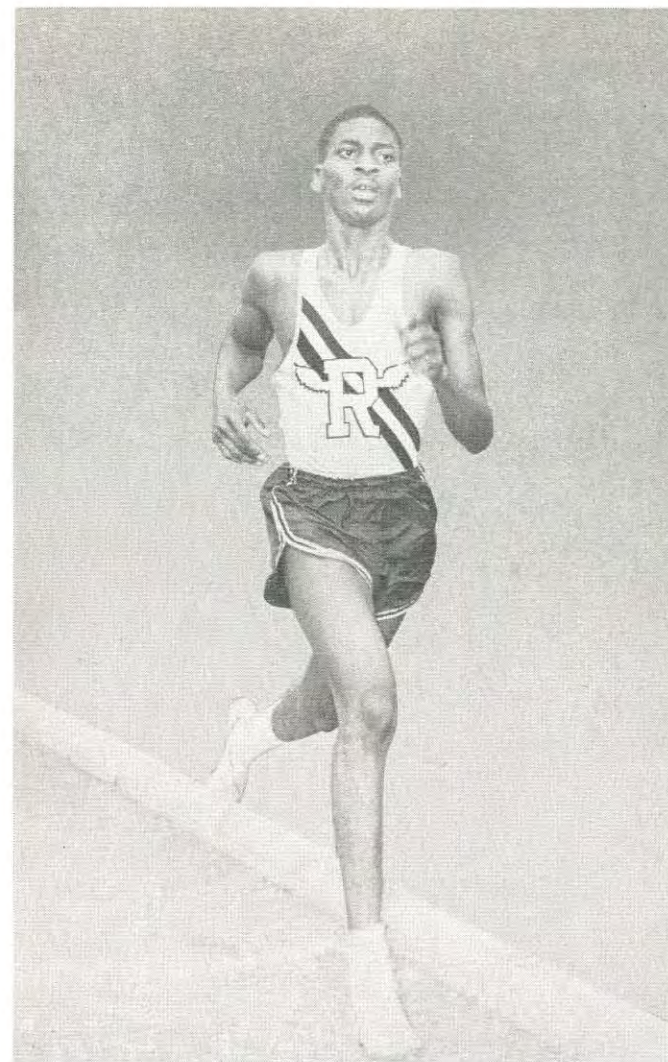
EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.8 sec.	F. Elliott	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1934
220-Yard Dash	21.2 sec.	J. Gonzales	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1948
440-Yard Dash	48.8 sec.	M. Morgan	Anderson	Indianapolis	1961
Half-Mile Run	1:54.4 sec.	James Harris	Gary Roosevelt	Indianapolis	1962
One-Mile Run	4:19.8	Steve Hibler	Ft. Wayne Concordia	Indianapolis	1959
120-Yd. Hdles (39 in.)	14.4 sec.	Jerry Saffell	LaPorte	Indianapolis	1962
180-Yard Hurdles	19.1 sec.	R. Buck	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1955
High Jump	6 ft. 6 in.	G. Williams	Indpls. Shortridge	Indianapolis	1959
Broad Jump	23 ft. 3½ in.	Otha Thomas	Evansville Central	Indianapolis	1961
Pole Vault	13 ft. 6 in.	B. Moore	Logansport	Indianapolis	1942
Shot Put	57 ft. 8¼ in.	Tom Seifert	Ft. Wayne North Side	Indianapolis	1958
Mile Relay	3:17.6 sec.	Tolleston	Gary Tolleston	Indianapolis	1962
Half-Mile Relay	1:30.6 sec.	Elkhart	Elkhart	Indianapolis	1959



GARY ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL
1962 State Track and Field Champions



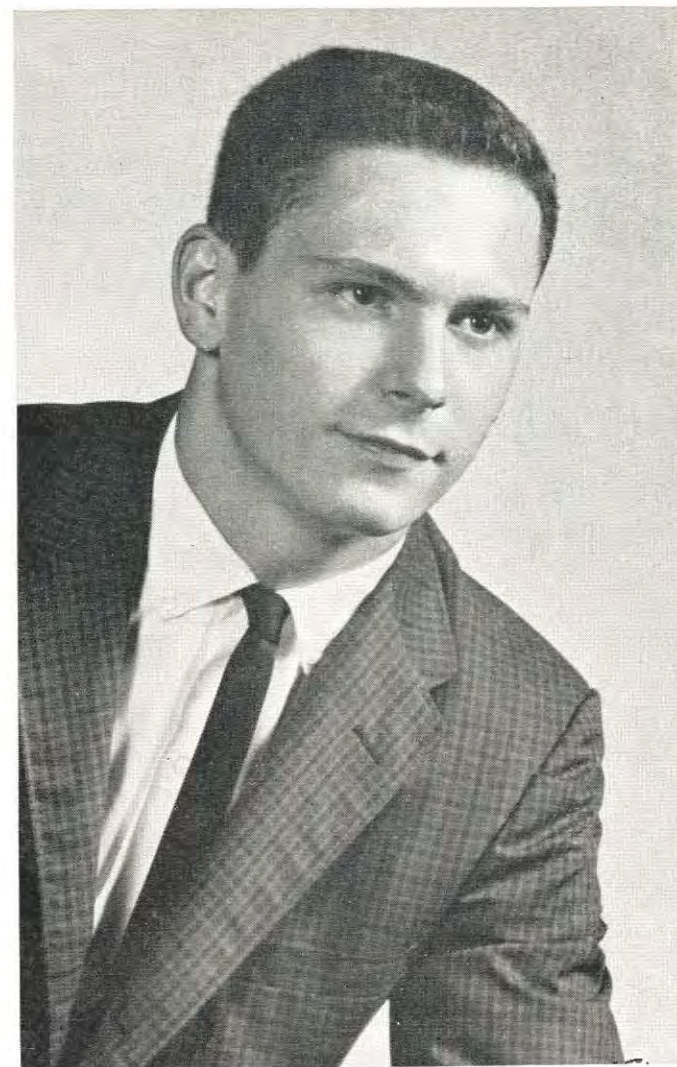
JERRY SAFFELL
LaPorte High School
120 Yard High Hurdle Champion—New State Record



JAMES HARRIS
Gary Roosevelt High School
880 Yard Run Champion—New State Record



GARY TOLLESTON HIGH SCHOOL
Mile Relay Team—New State Record



RANDALL JAY WEDDLE
Nappanee High School
1962 Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award Winner

1962 FINANCIAL REPORTS

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 11, 1962

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Elkhart	\$ 327.00	\$ 94.34	\$ 232.66		
Evansville	620.50	142.01	478.49		
Fort Wayne North Side...	1,446.00	245.88	1,200.62		
Frankfort	137.75	52.97	84.78		
Gary	754.75	228.55	526.20		
Hammond	137.50	53.48	84.02		
Huntington	256.20	179.89	76.31		
Indianapolis Technical	940.00	122.32	817.68		
Indianapolis Washington..	749.75	100.36	649.39		
Linton	75.50	62.18	13.32		
Logansport	142.00	83.81	58.19		
Mishawaka	180.50	110.35	70.15		
Muncie Burris	181.50	76.42	105.08		
New Albany	328.00	67.54	260.46		
Richmond	224.50	240.28		\$15.78	\$ 7.89
Terre Haute	75.50	84.88		9.38	4.69
Totals	\$6,576.95	\$1,944.76	\$4,657.35	\$25.16	\$12.58
Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA					\$12.58

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 18, 1962

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Fort Wayne North Side..	\$ 855.00	\$ 165.75	\$ 689.25	\$ 344.62	
Gary	1,536.00	233.80	1,302.20	651.10	
Indianapolis Technical...	542.25	111.68	430.57	215.28	
Linton	390.75	70.75	320.00	160.00	
Wilson Award Ribbons..					\$29.20
Totals	\$3,324.00	\$ 581.98	\$2,742.02	\$1,371.00	\$29.20
Income from Regional Meets					\$1,341.80

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

May 26, 1962

RECEIPTS

Gate Receipts (3020 @ \$1.00)	\$3,020.00
Sale of Programs	126.48
Total Receipts	\$3,146.48

EXPENDITURES

Arsenal Technical High School Cafeteria (432 meals @ \$1.20 each)	\$ 518.40
Arsenal Technical High School (Rental of track facilities)	300.00
Participating Schools—Travel allowance	1,138.00
W. E. Thurston, Starter-Referee	56.00
Norman Dunlap, Asst. Starter	36.20
C. P. Dagwell, Asst. Manager	60.00
Special Duty Policeman	13.50
Parkers and Guards	253.26
Faculty Help	424.50
Central Publishing (Tickets, etc.)	91.14
Central Publishing (Programs)	358.00
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	232.30
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy and Hinshaw Plaque)	72.30
Arsenal Technical High School (Miscellaneous Expenses)	24.68
Total Expenditures	\$3,578.28
Deficit on State Meet Paid by IHSAA	\$ 431.80

GOLF

The state golf championship this year was won by South Bend Riley High School. In spite of a downpour in the morning which delayed the progress of the tournament, the Riley team chalked up a fine 72-hole score of 301. Dwight Helm set the pace for Riley's champions with a 73. He was supported by James Jewell's 75, James Peterson's 76, and Andrew Nemith's 77.

LaPorte and North Central (Indianapolis) tied for second with a score of 305. In fourth place was Madison Heights (Anderson) which tallied 310 strokes. Tied for fifth were Peru and Indianapolis Cathedral with 317.

James Somrak of Indianapolis Cathedral was the low medalist with an even-par 70.

Due to increased interest in golf and more schools entering the State Meet, the Board of Control increased the number of sectionals from four to six this year.

A total of 137 schools entered the tournament series which was an increase of 12 schools over 1961. Eight hundred four golfers were entered which also was an increase of 82.

Nineteen schools qualified full teams and seven others sent low medalists. A total of 84 players participated in the championship.

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

FOURTEENTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 18 or 19

Time to Be Announced by Center School

Due to increased interest in golf, more schools are entering our State Meet. The Board of Control felt it was advisable to have six sectional sites this year.

Location—Centers have been selected on the following bases: (1) Location geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting a golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1. ANDERSON	Huntington
(David L. Adams, Prin.)	Jay
Adams	Madison
Blackford	Ohio
Dearborn	Randolph
Decatur	Ripley
Delaware	Rush
Fayette	Switzerland
Franklin	Union
Grant	Wayne
Henry	Wells

2. BEDFORD	(Elmer G. Dunbar, Prin.)
Bartholomew	
Brown	
Clark	
Crawford	
Daviess	
Dubois	
Floyd	
Gibson	
Greene	
Harrison	
Jackson	
Jefferson	
Jennings	
Knox	
Lawrence	
Martin	
Monroe	
Orange	
Perry	
Pike	
Posey	
Scott	
Spencer	
Sullivan	
Vanderburgh	
Warrick	
Washington	
3. ELKHART	(C. P. Woodruff, Prin.)
Allen	
DeKalb	
Elkhart	
Kosciusko	
LaGrange	
Marshall	
Noble	
St. Joseph	
Steuben	
Whitley	

4. HAMMOND	(Technical)
	(H. H. Wilson, Prin.)
Lake	
LaPorte	
Porter	
5. INDIANAPOLIS	(Shortridge)
	(Robert Schultz, Prin.)
Clay	
Hancock	
Hendricks	
Johnson	
Marion	
Morgan	
Owen	
Parke	
Putnam	
Shelby	
Vermillion	
Vigo	
6. LOGANSPORT	(J. H. Mertz, Prin.)
Benton	
Boone	
Carroll	
Cass	
Clinton	
Fountain	
Fulton	
Hamilton	
Howard	
Jasper	
Miami	
Montgomery	
Newton	
Pulaski	
Starke	
Tippecanoe	
Tipton	
Wabash	
Warren	
White	

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

Instructions and a starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

Eligibility—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announce-

ment if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, May 10, 1962, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

Note—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Medal Play—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

Scoring—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) players and the team must consist of four (4) of these six. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

Teams

Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that Sectional, as follows: Six to ten, one team; eleven to fifteen, two teams; sixteen or more, three teams.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

Individuals

The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

Ties

All individuals or teams tying for the last qualifying position shall be eligible for State meet competition.

STATE GOLF MEET

TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 26

COFFIN GOLF COURSE

Indianapolis

Management—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Fred A. Keesling will represent the IHSAA and be in charge at the Golf Course.

Time—The tournament will begin at ten o'clock (10:00 A.M.) (E.S.T.) and will continue until completed. Qualifying teams are to

report by 9:45 A.M. All number one players will tee off first, followed by number two, number three and number four players.

Entrants—Individuals and schools whose teams qualify according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Entertainment—Noon meals will be furnished by the IHSAA at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

Medal Play—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

Scoring—Each threesome will be made up of players from three different schools if possible. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MADISON HEIGHTS	(300)	Dick Mills, 69; Tom King, 81; Lucky Deck, 71; Jack Baker, 79.
NEW CASTLE	(300)	Jerry Koger, 78; T. L. Nelson, 73; Mike Fadely, 77; Jim Childs, 72.
MARION	(301)	Robert Babcock, 74; Jack Harreld, 72; Phil Jackson, 76; Tom Browne, 79.

LOW MEDALISTS: Dick Mills, Madison Heights, 69; Lucky Deck, Madison Heights, 71; Jack Harreld, Marion, 72; Jim Childs, New Castle, 72; Max Close, Richmond, 72.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Madison Heights	300	9. Elwood Wilkie	325
1. New Castle	300	10. Greensburg	327
3. Marion	301	11. Hagerstown	329
4. Richmond	306	11. Union City-Wayne	329
5. Muncie Central	311	13. Connersville	336
6. Anderson	318	13. Driver	336
7. Marion Bennett	322	15. Highland	340
8. Pendleton	323	15. Muncie Burris	340

17. Anderson St. Mary's.....	343	20. Liberty	397
18. Centerville	378	21. Huntington Twp.	403
19. Frankton	391		

BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
SEYMOUR	(311)	David Combs, 74; Alan Biggs, 79; James Sparks, 78; Steve Botoroff, 80.
BLOOMINGTON UNIVERSITY	(312)	Terry Lawson, 76; Bill Weigel, 82; Jon Estes, 78; Jim Nebergall, 76.
BEDFORD	(315)	Jim Edmonds, 83; Larry Cassidy, 71; John Lancaster, 79; Dave Wagner, 82.
EVANSVILLE F. J. REITZ	(315)	Robert Bender, 79; Kenton Sutton, 79; Ronald Morgan, 81; Barry Rolley, 76.

LOW MEDALISTS: Larry Cassidy, Bedford, 71; David Combs, Seymour, 74; Steve Royster, Evansville Bosse, 75.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDING

1. Seymour	311	12. Evansville Mater Dei.....	334
2. Bloomington University.....	312	13. Springs Valley	340
3. Bedford	315	14. New Albany	341
3. Evansville F. J. Reitz.....	315	14. North Vernon	341
5. Vincennes	327	16. Madison	353
6. Bloomington High	328	17. Jasper	355
7. Evansville Bosse	330	17. Corydon	355
7. Evansville North	330	19. Sullivan	362
9. Evansville Rex Mundi.....	331	20. Evansville Central	363
10. Evansville Reitz Memorial	333	21. Jeffersonville	371
10. Columbus	333	22. Providence	393
		23. Clarksville	405

ELKHART

SOUTH BEND RILEY	(308)	James Jewell, 74; Dwight Helm, 75; Andy Nemeth, 79; James Peterson, 80.
ELKHART	(323)	Gregg Yoder, 76; Steven Brown, 81; Charles Conway, 83; Robert Stone, 83.
MISHAWAKA	(328)	Ron Cleland, 74; Charles Zimmerman, 82; John Lovell, 85; Victor Meyer, 87.

LOW MEDALISTS: James Jewell, South Bend Riley, 74; Ron Cleland, Mishawaka, 74; Dwight Helm, South Bend Riley, 75; David Foreman, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst, 75.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDING

1. South Bend Riley	308	4. South Bend St. Joseph's.....	329
2. Elkhart	323	5. Ft. Wayne South Side.....	331
3. Mishawaka	328	6. Plymouth	335

7. Auburn	336	13. Ft. Wayne Bishop Luers.....	366
8. South Bend Adams	337	15. Columbia City	370
9. Ft. Wayne Elmhurst	349	15. Warsaw	370
10. Ft. Wayne Concordia.....	353	17. Kendallville	374
11. South Bend Central	355	18. Penn	375
12. Ft. Wayne Central Catholic	356	19. Garrett	377
13. Howe Military	366	20. Angola	396
		21. Syracuse	397

HAMMOND

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LA PORTE	(322)	William Regnier, 79; Michael Hoke, 79; Charles Boyd, 74; Bernard Jonas, 90.
MICHIGAN CITY ELSTON	(332)	Mark Winski, 81; Jerry Timm, 83; Harry Gasparette, 85; Robert Peters, 83.
HAMMOND BISHOP NOLL	(333)	Tim Leslie, 77; Robert Baran, 75; Louis Hevezi, 87; Daniel Parker, 94.

LOW MEDALISTS: Charles Boyd, LaPorte, 74; Robert Baran, Hammond Bishop Noll, 75; Tim Leslie, Hammond Bishop Noll, 77.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. LaPorte	322	13. Gary Lew Wallace	372
2. Michigan City Elston	332	14. E. Chicago Roosevelt.....	373
3. Hammond Bishop Noll.....	333	15. E. Chicago Washington.....	374
4. Hammond High	338	15. Hobart	374
5. Crown Point	345	17. Hammond Clark	377
6. Valparaiso	346	18. Griffith	378
7. Highland	347	19. Gary Roosevelt	382
8. Gary Horace Mann	353	20. Gary Emerson	384
9. Gary Andrean	354	20. Hammond Morton	384
10. Hammond Technical	357	22. Lowell	389
11. Dyer Central	361	23. Gary Edison	397
12. Merrillville	365	24. Gary Wm. A. Wirt.....	409

INDIANAPOLIS

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
NORTH CENTRAL	(306)	Ed Karrman, 84; Robert Lancaster, 70; Richard Roessler, 78; Richard Neate, 74.
INDPLS. CATHEDRAL	(310)	James Somrak, 72; Jay Fansler, 77; Bill Roberts, 80; Bob Roberts, 81.
INDPLS. BROAD RIPPLE	(311)	Rick Lee, 74; Darryl Kladden, 75; Larry Lee, 79; Steve Bola, 83.

LOW MEDALISTS: Robert Lancaster, North Central, 70; James Somrak, Indpls. Cathedral, 72; Walter Armstrong, Lawrence Central, 74; Robert Clark, Indpls. Washington, 74; Rick Lee, Indpls. Broad Ripple, 74; Richard Neate, North Central, 74.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. North Central	306	14. Greenfield	339
2. Indpls. Cathedral	310	15. Honey Creek	340
3. Indpls. Broad Ripple	311	15. Indpls. Sacred Heart	340
4. Southport	313	17. Terre Haute Wiley	345
5. Lawrence Central	321	18. Ben Davis	347
6. Indpls. Manual	324	19. Indpls. Arlington	349
6. Warren Central	324	20. Greencastle	352
8. Indpls. Washington	325	21. Franklin	355
9. Indpls. Secena	326	22. Indpls. Crispus Attucks	372
10. Indpls. Howe	329	23. Indpls. Technical	376
11. Speedway	333	24. Pike	393
12. Indpls. Shortridge	334	25. West Vigo	430
13. Shelbyville	337	25. Indpls. Wood	430

LOGANSPORT

WEST LAFAYETTE	(304)	Mike Gery, 74; Mike Ohaver, 76; Dave Kelso, 78; Brent Hartman, 76.
KOKOMO	(309)	Rick Seagraves, 75; Mike Young, 77; Dave DeLong, 79; Tom Durham, 78.
PERU	(311)	Mike Tschiniak, 79; Harold Spranger, 75; Edward King, 78; Gerald Spranger, 79.

LOW MEDALISTS: Dan Smith, Lafayette Jefferson, 71; Mike Douglass, Lafayette Jefferson, 73; Don Wood, Carmel, 73.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. West Lafayette	304	11. Crawfordsville	332
2. Kokomo	309	11. Delphi	332
3. Peru	311	13. Frankfort	333
4. Lafayette Jefferson	312	14. Oxford	336
5. Carmel	313	15. Attica	339
6. Logansport	316	16. Wabash	343
6. Noblesville	316	17. Fowler	360
8. Lebanon	326	18. Tipton	374
9. Rochester	329	19. East Tipp	402
10. Lafayette Central Catholic	330	20. Monticello (Forfeit)	

RESULTS OF STATE GOLF MEET

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(301)	James Jewell, 75; Dwight Helm, 73; Andy Nemeth, 77; James Peterson, 76.
LA PORTE	(305)	William Regnier, 74; Michael Hoke, 80; Charles Boyd, 74; Kenneth Young, 77.
NORTH CENTRAL (Indpls.)	(305)	Robert Lancaster, 76; Ed Karrman, 75; Richard Roessler, 79; Richard Neate, 75.

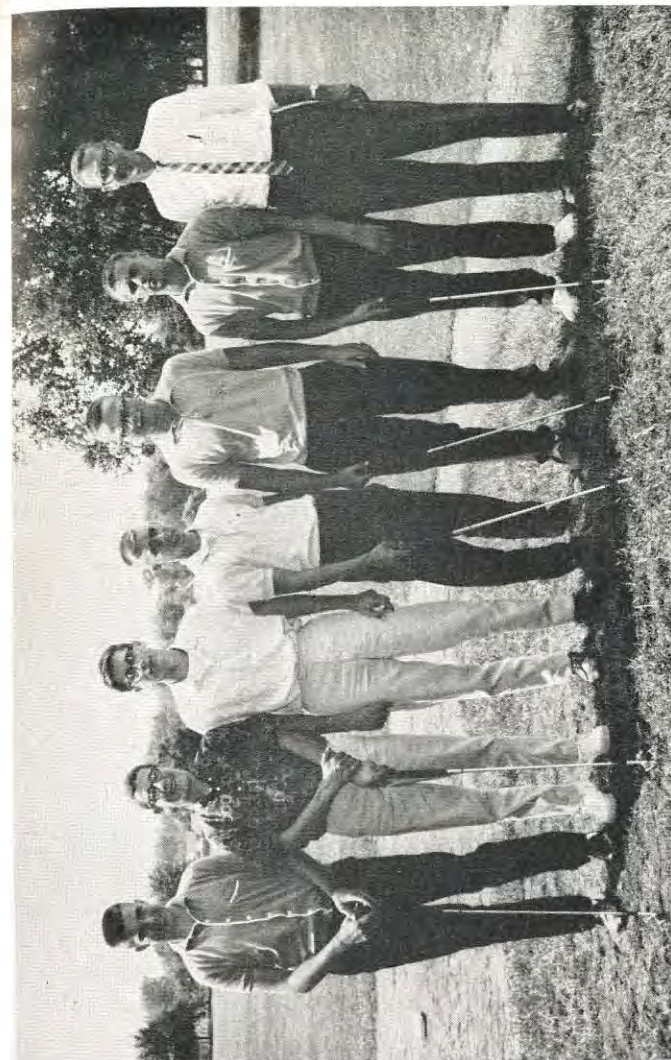
School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MADISON HEIGHTS (Anderson)	(310)	Dick Mills, 73; Lucky Deck, 79; Tom King, 76; Jack Baker, 82.
INDIANAPOLIS CATHEDRAL	(317)	James Somrak, 70; Bill Roberts, 77; Jay Fansler, 84; Bob Roberts, 86.
PERU	(317)	Harold Spranger, 78; Edward Jerome King, 82; Gerald Spranger, 76; Mike Tschiniak, 81.
WEST LAFAYETTE	(318)	Mike Gery, 80; Mike Ohaver, 79; Dave Kelso, 80; Brent Hartman, 79.
BLOOMINGTON UNIVERSITY	(319)	Terry Lawson, 80; Bill Weigel, 80; Jon Estes, 76; Jim Nebergall, 83.
NEW CASTLE	(321)	Jerry Koger, 77; T. L. Nelson, 82; Jim Childs, 76; Mike Fadeley, 86.
BEDFORD	(323)	Larry Cassidy, 80; Dave Wagner, 82; Jim Edmonds, 82; John Lancaster, 79.
KOKOMO	(323)	Rick Seagraves, 78; Mike Young, 82; Dave DeLong, 82; Tom Durham, 81.
ELKHART	(325)	Robert Stone, 79; Charles Conway, 80; Gregg Yoder, 82; Steven Brown, 84.
HAMMOND BISHOP NOLL	(326)	Tim Leslie, 77; Robert Baran, 82; Louis Hevezi, 86; Daniel Parker, 81.
MARION HIGH	(326)	Robert Babcock, 78; Jack Harreld, 81; Phil Jackson, 84; Tom Browne, 83.
SEYMOUR	(327)	David Combs, 77; Alan Biggs, 77; James Sparks, 87; Steve Bottoroff, 86.
INDIANAPOLIS BROAD RIPPLE	(330)	Rick Lee, 83; Darryl Kladden, 80; Larry Lee, 85; Steve Bola, 82.
MISHAWAKA	(332)	Ron Cleland, 78; Victor Meyer, 80; Charles Zimmerman, 81; John Lovell, 93.
EVANSVILLE F. J. REITZ	(336)	Robert Bender, 79; Kenton Susott, 86; Ronald Morgan, 84; Barry Rolley, 87.
MICHIGAN CITY ELSTON	(336)	Jerry Timm, 81; Mark Winski, 80; Harry Gasparette, 86; Robert Peters, 89.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES: Don Wood, Carmel, 75; Walter Armstrong, Lawrence Central, 75; Max Close, Richmond, 79; Mike Douglass, Lafayette Jefferson, 81; Steve Royster, Evansville Bosse, 82; Robert Clark, Indpls. Washington, 82; Dan Smith, Lafayette Jefferson, 83; David Foreman, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst, 83.

LOW MEDALISTS: James Somrak, Indpls. Cathedral, 70; Dick Mills, Madison Heights (Anderson), 73; Dwight Helm, South Bend Riley, 73; William Regnier, LaPorte, 74; Charles Boyd, LaPorte, 74.

PREVIOUS STATE GOLF CHAMPIONS

1932—Evansville Reitz-Michigan City
 1933—Indianapolis Technical
 1934—Columbus
 1935—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1936—Indianapolis Technical
 1937—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1938—Franklin—South Bend Riley
 1939—Bloomington
 1940—Michigan City
 1941—Richmond
 1942-1946—IHSAA MEETS Discontinued
 1947—Indianapolis Technical
 1948—Indianapolis Technical
 1949—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1950—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1951—South Bend Central
 1952—Anderson
 1953—Anderson
 1954—Crawfordsville
 1955—Anderson
 1956—Crawfordsville
 1957—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1958—Kokomo—Madison Heights
 1959—Ft. Wayne Central Catholic
 1960—LaPorte
 1961—Indianapolis Washington
 1962—South Bend Riley



SOUTH BEND RILEY HIGH SCHOOL
 1962 State Golf Champions



JAMES SOMRAK
Indianapolis Cathedral High School
State Low Medalist

FINANCIAL REPORT

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

No Receipts:

Expenditures:

Center School	Referee	Greens Fees	Deficit
Anderson High School	\$ 25.00	\$ 42.00	\$ 67.00
Bedford High School	20.00	.....	20.00
Elkhart High School	15.00	105.00	120.00
Hammond Technical High School.....	25.00	.....	25.00
Indpls. Shortridge High School.....	25.00	156.00	181.00
Logansport High School .....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	\$110.00	\$303.00	\$413.00

STATE GOLF MEET

May 26, 1962

No Receipts:

Expenditures:

C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	\$ 28.30
Herff Jones (Medals)	43.85
Mrs. Harry Lipscomb (Coffin Golf Course)	
110 Meals @ \$1.35	148.50
John Vaughn, Starter	15.00
Robert Schrenker, Scorer	12.50
Reno Newberg, Scorer	12.50
Fred Keesling, Manager	40.00
Miscellaneous Expenses	15.10
Total Expenditures	\$315.75
Total Deficit paid by IHSAA on Golf Meets	\$728.75

